Table of Contents

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 28, 2024

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 001-38713

YETI Holdings, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**45-5297111**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

7601 Southwest Parkway
Austin, Texas 78735
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)
Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **(512) 394-9384**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share	YETI	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to § 240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

As of June 28, 2024, the last business day of our mostly recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of our common stock held by non-affiliates was $2,304,198,846.

As of February 18, 2025, there were 82,389,459 shares of common stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the registrant's 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than 120 days after December 28, 2024, are incorporated by reference in Part III herein.

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
Table of Contents

		Page
Forward-Looking Statements		1
Risk Factors Summary		2
PART I		
Item 1.	Business	5
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	11
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	32
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	32
Item 2.	Properties	34
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	34
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	34
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	34
Item 6.	Reserved	35
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	36
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	46
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	47
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	78
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	78
Item 9B.	Other Information	79
Item 9C.	Disclosure regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspection	79
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	80
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	80
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	80
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	80
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	80
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	80
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	83
	Signatures	84

Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K (this "Report") contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. All statements other than statements of historical or current fact included in this Report are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include statements containing words such as "anticipate," "assume," "believe," "can," "have," "contemplate," "continue," "could," "design," "due," "estimate," "expect," "forecast," "goal," "intend," "likely," "may," "might," "objective," "plan," "predict," "project," "potential," "seek," "should," "target," "will," "would," and other words and terms of similar meaning in connection with any discussion of the timing or nature of future operational performance or other events. For example, all statements made regarding future expectations relating to our share repurchase program, expected market or macroeconomic conditions, estimated and projected costs, expenditures, and growth rates, plans and objectives for future operations, growth, or initiatives, or strategies are forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially from those that are expected and, therefore, you should not unduly rely on such statements. The risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements include but are not limited to the risks and uncertainties listed below under "Risk Factors Summary" and further described under the heading "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Report, as such risk factors may be amended, supplemented or superseded from time to time by other reports we file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

These forward-looking statements are made based upon detailed assumptions and reflect management's current expectations and beliefs. While we believe that these assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we caution that it is very difficult to predict the impact of known factors, and it is impossible for us to anticipate all factors that could affect actual results.

The forward-looking statements included herein are made only as of the date hereof. We undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise, except as required by law.

Risk Factors Summary

Investing in our securities involves a high degree of risk, and you should consider all information contained in this Report before investing in our securities. Below is a summary of the principal factors that make an investment in our securities speculative or risky, all of which are further described in the "Risk Factors" section in Part I, Item 1A of this Report. This summary should be read in conjunction with the "Risk Factors" section and should not be relied upon as an exhaustive summary of the material risks facing our business.

Risks Related to Our Business, Operations and Industry

- If we fail to attract new customers and maintain our brand image, we may be unable to maintain demand for our products, which could harm our results of operations.
- If we are unable to successfully design, develop and market new products, our business may be harmed.
- Our business could be harmed if we are unable to accurately forecast our results of operations or our growth rate and demand for our products.
- We may not be able to effectively manage our growth.
- We may not be successful in expanding into additional markets.
- If we fail to compete effectively, we could lose our market position.
- Our future success depends on the continuing efforts of our management and key employees and on our ability to attract and retain highly skilled personnel and senior management.
- Unauthorized use or invalidation of our intellectual property or proprietary rights could damage our brand and harm our results of operations.
- We may be subject to liability if we infringe upon the intellectual property rights of third parties.
- Problems with, or loss of, our suppliers or an inability to obtain raw materials could harm our business and results of operations.
- If we fail to timely and effectively obtain shipments of products from our manufacturers and deliver products to our retail partners and customers, our business and results of operations could be harmed.
- Our business is subject to the risk of manufacturer concentrations.
- Our business could be harmed if we fail to execute our internal plans to transition our supply chain and certain other business processes to a global scale.
- If we cannot maintain prices or effectively implement price increases, our margins may decrease.
- Fluctuations in the cost and availability of raw materials, equipment, labor, and transportation could cause manufacturing delays or increase our costs.
- Many of our products are manufactured by third parties outside of the United States, and our business may be harmed by legal, regulatory, economic, political and public health risks associated with international trade and those markets.
- As current tariffs are implemented, or if additional or increased tariffs or other restrictions are placed on foreign imports or any related counter-measures are taken by other countries, our business and results of operations could be harmed.
- Our aspirations, disclosures, and actions related to environmental, social and governance ("ESG") matters expose us to risks that could adversely affect our reputation and performance.
- Climate change, and related legislative and regulatory responses to climate change, may adversely impact our business.
- A significant portion of our sales are to national, regional, and independent retail partners, and if they cease to promote or carry our current products, choose not to promote or carry new products that we develop, or we need to raise our discounts to such retail partners, our brand as well as our results of operations and financial condition could be harmed.
- If our plans to increase sales through our direct-to-consumer ("DTC") e-commerce channel are not successful, our business and results of operations could be harmed.
- If we do not successfully implement our retail store expansion plans, our growth and profitability could be harmed.
- Insolvency, credit problems or other financial difficulties that could confront our retail partners could expose us to financial risk.
- If our independent suppliers and manufacturing partners do not comply with ethical business practices or with applicable laws and regulations, our reputation, business, and results of operations could be harmed.
- We are subject to payment-related risks that may result in higher operating costs or the inability to process payments, either of which could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Our limited operating experience and limited brand recognition in new markets may make it more difficult to execute our international expansion plan and cause our business and growth to suffer.
- Our financial results could be harmed by currency exchange rate fluctuations.
- We may become involved in legal or regulatory proceedings and audits.
- We may be subject to product recalls, warranty liability, product liability, and other claims against us, which could adversely affect our reputation, earnings, and financial condition.
- Our business is subject to the risk of catastrophic events and to interruption by problems such as terrorism, public health crises, cybersecurity incidents or other cybersecurity threats, or events affecting our information technology systems.

- Our results of operations are subject to seasonal and quarterly variations, which could cause the price of our common stock to decline.
- We are subject to many hazards and operational risks that can disrupt our business, some of which may not be insured or fully covered by insurance.

Risks Related to Market and Global Economic Conditions

- Adverse economic conditions, such as a downturn in the economy or inflationary conditions resulting in rising prices, could adversely affect consumer purchases of discretionary items, which could materially harm our sales, profitability, and financial condition.
- Public health crises could negatively impact our business, sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Related to Information Technology and Security

- We rely significantly on information technology, and any compromise or interruption of that technology resulting from cybersecurity incidents, data security breaches, design defects or system failures could have a material negative impact on our business.
- The integration and use of AI in our business presents risks and challenges that could adversely affect our business, reputation, and results of operations.

Risks Related to our Financial Condition, Accounting and Tax Matters

- We depend on cash generated from our operations to support our growth, and we may need to raise additional capital, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all.
- Our indebtedness may limit our ability to invest in the ongoing needs of our business and if we are unable to comply with the covenants in our current Credit Facility, our liquidity and results of operations could be harmed.
- If our goodwill, other intangible assets, or fixed assets become impaired, we may be required to record a charge to our earnings.
- If our estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies prove to be incorrect or change significantly, our results of operations could be harmed.
- Changes in tax laws or unanticipated tax liabilities could adversely affect our effective income tax rate and profitability.
- Our results of operations could be harmed if a material number of our retail partners were not able to meet their payment obligations.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Common Stock

- Any future failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could harm us.
- We cannot guarantee that our share repurchase program will be fully consummated or that it will enhance long-term stockholder value, and share repurchases could increase the volatility of the price of our common stock.
- Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of the Company more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management, and limit the market price of our common stock.
- Provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation requiring an exclusive forum for the resolution of specified disputes between us and our stockholders could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees.
- YETI Holdings, Inc. is a holding company with no operations of its own and, as such, it depends on its subsidiaries for cash to fund its operations and expenses, including future dividend payments, if any.

Risks Related to Acquisitions, Strategic Transactions, and Stockholder Activism

- Acquisitions or investments in other companies could divert our management's attention, result in dilution to our stockholders, and otherwise disrupt our operations and harm our results of operations.
- We may be the target of strategic transactions, which could divert our management's attention and otherwise disrupt our operations and adversely affect our business.
- We may be the target of stockholder activism, an unsolicited takeover proposal, a proxy contest, or short sellers, which could negatively impact our business.

WEBSITE REFERENCES

In this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we make references to our website at YETI.com. References to our website throughout this Form 10-K are provided for convenience only and the content on our website does not constitute a part of, and shall not be deemed incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS

Solely for convenience, certain trademark and service marks referred to in this Annual Report on Form 10-K appear without the ® or ™ symbols, but those references are not intended to indicate, in any way, that we will not assert, to the fullest extent under applicable law, our rights to these trademarks and service marks. This Annual Report on Form 10-K may also contain additional trademarks or service marks of other companies, which are the property of their respective owners.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Overview

Headquartered in Austin, Texas, YETI is a global designer, retailer, and distributor of innovative outdoor products. From coolers and drinkware to bags and apparel, YETI products are built to meet the unique and varying needs of diverse outdoor pursuits, whether in the remote wilderness, at the beach, or anywhere life takes you. By consistently delivering high-performing, exceptional products, we have built a strong following of brand loyalists throughout the world, ranging from serious outdoor enthusiasts to individuals who simply value products of uncompromising quality and design. We have an unwavering commitment to outdoor and recreation communities, and we are relentless in our pursuit of building superior products for people to confidently enjoy life outdoors and beyond.

We were founded in 2006 by avid outdoorsmen, Roy and Ryan Seiders, who were frustrated with equipment that could not keep pace with their interests in hunting and fishing. By utilizing forward-thinking designs and advanced manufacturing techniques, they developed a nearly indestructible hard cooler with superior ice retention. Our original hard cooler not only delivered exceptional performance, it anchored an authentic, passionate, and durable bond among customers and our company.

Our principal corporate offices are located in Austin, Texas. Unless the context requires otherwise, references to "YETI," the "Company," "we," "us," and "our" used herein refer to YETI Holdings, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries.

We have a 52- or 53-week period that ends on the Saturday closest in proximity to December 31, such that each quarterly period will be 13 weeks in length, except during a 53-week period when the fourth quarter will be 14 weeks. Our fiscal years ended December 28, 2024 ("2024"), December 30, 2023 ("2023") and December 31, 2022 ("2022") spanned 52 weeks each. Our fiscal year ending January 3, 2026 ("2025") will span 53 weeks. Unless otherwise stated, references to particular years, quarters, months and periods refer to our fiscal years ended in December and the associated quarters, months, and periods of those fiscal years.

Our Products

Our product portfolio is comprised of three categories: Coolers & Equipment; Drinkware; and Other. We have a history of consistently broadening our high-performance, premium-priced product portfolio to meet our expanding customer base and their evolving pursuits. Our culture of innovation and success in identifying customer needs and wants drives our robust product roadmap. In 2024, net sales of Coolers & Equipment, Drinkware, and Other represented 38%, 60%, and 2% of net sales, respectively. Refer to Note 3 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for net sales by product category.

Coolers & Equipment

Our Coolers & Equipment family is comprised of hard coolers, soft coolers, cargo, bags, outdoor living, and associated accessories.

Hard Coolers. Our hard coolers are built with seamless rotomolded construction or injection molding construction, making them nearly indestructible. For superior ice retention, we pressure-inject up to two inches of commercial-grade polyurethane foam into the walls and lid and utilize a freezer-quality gasket to seal the lid. In 2024, we expanded our hard cooler offerings with two new sizes within our Roadie cooler family. Our hard cooler category includes YETI Tundra, YETI Roadie, YETI V Series hard coolers, YETI TANK ice bucket, and YETI Silo 6G water cooler. Related accessories include locks, dry baskets, beverage holders, and dividers.

Soft Coolers. The Hopper is our line of soft coolers, which are designed to be leakproof and provide superior durability and ice retention compared to ordinary soft coolers. The Hopper soft cooler product line includes: Hopper M15 Soft Cooler, Hopper M12 Soft Backpack Cooler, Hopper M30 Soft Cooler, Hopper M20 Backpack Cooler, Hopper Flip Soft Cooler, Daytrip Lunch Bag, and Daytrip Lunch Box. Related accessories include the Rambler Bottle Sling, MOLLE Zinger retractable lanyard, and a mountable MOLLE Bottle Opener.

In March 2023, we announced separate, voluntary recalls of our Hopper M30 Soft Cooler, Hopper M20 Soft Backpack Cooler, and SideKick Dry gear case (the "affected products") in collaboration with the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission ("CPSC"). In the fourth quarter of 2023, we introduced the redesigned and improved versions of the affected products, and also launched two new sizes with the Hopper M15 Soft Cooler and the Hopper M12 Soft Backpack Cooler. For additional information on the financial impact of the voluntary recalls, see Part II, Item 7, "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of this Report.

Cargo, Bags, and Outdoor Living. Our cargo, bags, and outdoor living product category includes: LoadOut Bucket, LoadOut Swivel Seat, LoadOut GoBox, the Panga submersible duffel bag, Panga Backpack, Crossroads Collection of backpacks, duffel bags, luggage, and packing cubes, Camino Carryall, Hondo Base Camp Chair, Trailhead Camp Chair, Lowlands Blanket, Trailhead Dog Bed, Boomer Dog Bowls, and SideKick Dry gear case, as well Mystery Ranch branded products (discussed below).

During the first quarter of 2024, we acquired Mystery Ranch, LLC ("Mystery Ranch"), a designer and manufacturer of durable load-bearing backpacks, bags, and pack accessories. We integrated Mystery Ranch operations and products into our business to further expand our capabilities in the bags category. During the fourth quarter of 2024, launched a limited release of the first Mystery Ranch-inspired Bozeman pack.

Drinkware

Most of our Drinkware products are made with durable, kitchen-grade, 18/8 stainless-steel, double-wall vacuum insulation, and our innovative No Sweat design. The result is high-performing drinkware products that keep beverages at their preferred temperature—whether hot or cold—for hours at a time without condensation. During 2024, we expanded our Drinkware category with the launch of the Rambler French Press, Rambler Pitcher, Rambler Pour Over, Flask and Shot Glasses, as well as the launch of our Food Storage containers. We also launched our Cookware category with our new Cast Iron Skillet. Our Drinkware product line also includes the Rambler Beverage Bucket, Rambler Wine Chiller, Rambler Cocktail Shaker, Rambler Colsters, Rambler Lowball, Rambler Wine Tumbler, Rambler Stackable Pints, Rambler Mugs, Rambler Tumblers, Rambler Straw Mugs and Cups, Rambler Bottles, Rambler Jugs, and Yonder Water Bottles. Related accessories include the Rambler Bottle Straw Cap, Rambler Bottle Chug Cap, Rambler Magslider Lid, Rambler Straw Lid, Rambler Magslider color pack, Rambler Tumbler Handles, Rambler Jug Mount, and Ice Scoop.

Other

Our Other category offers an array of apparel and gear, such as hats, shirts, bottle openers, and ice substitutes.

Segment Information

We operate as one reportable operating segment.

Sales Channels

We offer our products in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, and Japan through a diverse omni-channel strategy, comprised of our wholesale and our direct-to-consumer ("DTC") channels. In 2024 and 2023, our DTC channel accounted for 59% and 60% of our net sales, respectively, and our wholesale channel accounted for 41% and 40% of our net sales, respectively. As part of our commitment to premium positioning, we maintain supply discipline, enforce our minimum advertised price ("MAP") policy, and primarily sell through one-step distribution.

In our wholesale channel, we sell to several large retailers with a national presence, including Dick's Sporting Goods, REI, Academy Sports + Outdoors, Bass Pro Shops, Ace Hardware, Scheels, and Tractor Supply Company, and an assemblage of independent retail partners throughout the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, and Japan, among others. We carefully evaluate and select retail partners that have an image and approach that are consistent with our premium brand and pricing, while also seeking new retail partners that create access to unique shopping experiences or customer bases. Our network of independent retail partners includes outdoor specialty, hardware, sporting goods, and farm and ranch supply stores, among others. As of December 28, 2024, we sold through a diverse base of approximately 4,700 retail partners worldwide. No single customer accounted for 10% or more of our gross sales in 2024.

We sell our products in our DTC channel to customers on our websites, through YETI Authorized on the Amazon Marketplace, as well as in our retail stores. Additionally, we offer customized products with licensed marks and original artwork primarily to our DTC channel, through our corporate sales program, on our websites, and at select retail stores. Our corporate sales program offers customized products to corporate customers for a wide-range of events and activities, and in certain instances may also offer products to re-sell. Additionally, we sell our full line of products at our retail stores. Our DTC channel enables us to directly interact with our customers, more effectively deliver our brand experience, better understand consumer behavior and preferences, and offer exclusive products, content, and customization capabilities. We believe our control over our DTC channel provides our customers the highest level of brand engagement and further builds customer loyalty, while generating attractive margins.

Our Market

Our premium products are designed for use in a wide variety of activities, from professional to recreational and outdoor to indoor, and can be used year round. As a result, the markets we serve are broad as well as deep, including, for example, outdoor, housewares, home and garden, outdoor living, industrial, and commercial.

Our net sales in the United States accounted for approximately 81% of our net sales for 2024, while our international sales represented 19%. We continue to expand internationally and grow our presence in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Asia, and Europe, among other countries and regions. We are expanding internationally by focusing on brand awareness, wholesale expansion, and our DTC channel. We believe there are meaningful growth opportunities in expanding into additional international markets, such as Asia, as many of the market dynamics and premium, performance-based consumer needs that we have successfully identified in the United States are also valued in these markets.

Product Design and Development

We design and develop our products to provide superior performance and functionality in a variety of environments. Our products are carefully designed and rigorously tested to maximize performance while minimizing complexity, allowing us to deliver highly functional products with simple, clean, and distinct designs.

We expand our existing product families and enter new product categories by designing solutions grounded in consumer insights and relevant product knowledge. We use high-quality materials, as well as advanced design and manufacturing processes, to create premium products that redefine consumer expectations and deliver best-in-class product performance. We continue to expand our product lines by introducing anchor products, followed by product expansions, such as additional sizes and colorways, and then offering corresponding accessories.

To ensure our continued success in bringing category-redefining products to market, our marketing and product development teams collaborate to identify consumer needs and wants to drive our robust product roadmap. We use our purpose-built, state-of-the-art research and development centers to generate design prototypes and test performance. We follow a disciplined, stage-gate product development process that is designed to provide consistent quality control while optimizing speed-to-market. We collaborate with our YETI Ambassadors, a diverse group of people throughout the world, comprised of elite anglers, hunters, rodeo cowboys, barbecue pitmasters, surfers, brewmasters, fitness experts, skateboarders, and outdoor adventurers who embody our brand, and industry professionals to test our prototypes and provide feedback that is incorporated into final product designs. Once we approve the final design and specifications of a new product, we partner with global suppliers and specialized manufacturers to produce our products according to our exacting performance and quality standards.

Marketing

We employ a wide range of marketing tactics and outlets to cultivate our relationships with experts, serious enthusiasts, and everyday consumers. We use a combination of traditional, digital, social media, and grass-roots initiatives, as well as original short films and high-quality content on YETI websites.

Supply Chain and Quality Assurance

We manage a global supply chain of highly qualified, third-party manufacturing and logistics partners to produce and distribute our products. The primary raw materials and components used by our manufacturing partners include polyethylene, polyurethane foam, stainless-steel, polyester fabric, zippers, magnets, and other plastic materials and coatings. We believe these materials are readily available from multiple vendors. We stipulate approved suppliers and control the specifications for key raw materials used in our products. We do not directly source significant amounts of these raw materials and components.

We do not own or operate any manufacturing facilities. We match sourcing partnerships to deliver flexibility and scalability to support multiple product introductions and evolving channel strategies. Our global supply chain management team researches materials and equipment, qualifies raw material suppliers, vets potential manufacturing partners for advanced production and quality assurance processes, directs our production planning, approves and manages product purchasing plans, and oversees product transportation. Additionally, we work closely with our manufacturing partners regarding product quality and manufacturing process efficiency.

Many of our core products are manufactured in China, the Philippines, Vietnam, Taiwan, Poland, Mexico, Thailand, and Malaysia. In addition, we have other key third-party manufacturing partners in Mexico and Italy. We continue to mitigate the concentration risk in our supply chain by pursuing a higher diversification of manufacturing partners, with both sourcing and geographical advantages. See Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included herein for further discussion of concentration risk. We hold our manufacturers to rigorous quality and product conformance standards through frequent involvement and regular product inspecting. We own the molds and tooling used in the production of our products, create and provide the specifications for our products, and work closely with our manufacturing partners to improve production yields and efficiency. Our manufacturers do not have unique skills, technologies, processes, or intellectual property that prevent us from migrating to other manufacturing partners.

To ensure consistent product quality, we provide detailed specifications for our products and inspect finished goods both at our manufacturing partners as well as periodically upon delivery to our third-party logistics partners. As part of our quality assurance program, we have developed and implemented comprehensive product inspection and facility oversight processes that are performed by our employees and third-party service providers who work closely with our suppliers to assist them in meeting our quality standards, as well as improving their production yields and throughput.

Distribution and Inventory Management

We utilize global third-party logistics providers to warehouse and distribute finished products from our distribution facilities in Memphis, Tennessee, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Sumner, Washington to support our domestic operations, and in Australia, Canada, the United Kingdom, New Zealand, Vietnam, and the Netherlands to support our international operations. These logistics providers manage various distribution activities, including product receipt, warehousing, certain limited product inspection activities, and coordinating outbound shipping.

We manage our inventory levels by analyzing product sell-through, forecasting demand, and placing orders with our manufacturers before we receive firm orders from customers to ensure sufficient availability.

Competition

We compete in the large outdoor and recreation market and may compete in other related markets. Competition in our markets is based on a number of factors including product quality, performance, durability, styling, and price, as well as brand image and recognition. We believe that we have been able to compete successfully on the basis of our brand, superior design capabilities and product development, our DTC capabilities, as well as the breadth of our national, regional, and independent retail partners.

In the Coolers & Equipment category, we compete against established, well-known, and legacy cooler brands, such as Igloo and Coleman, as well as numerous other brands and retailers that offer competing products. The popularity of YETI products and the YETI brand has attracted numerous new competitors including Pelican, OtterBox, and others, as well as private label brands. In the Drinkware category, we compete against well-known brands such as HydroFlask, Stanley, and Owala, as well as numerous other brands and retailers that offer competing products.

The outdoor and recreation market is highly fragmented and highly competitive, with low barriers to entry. Our current and potential competitors may be able to develop and market superior products or sell similar products at lower prices. These companies may have competitive advantages, including larger retailer bases, global product distribution, greater financial strength, superior relations with suppliers and manufacturing partners, or larger marketing budgets and brand recognition.

Seasonality

Historically, we have experienced our highest levels of net sales in the fourth quarter of the year, coinciding with the seasonal holiday shopping season. In 2024, our net sales in the first, second, third, and fourth quarters represented 19%, 25%, 26%, and 30%, respectively, of our total net sales for the year. In 2023, our net sales in the first, second, third, and fourth quarters represented 18%, 24%, 26%, and 32%, respectively, of our total net sales for the year.

Intellectual Property and Brand Protection

We own patents, trademarks, copyrights, and other intellectual property rights that support key aspects of our brand and products. We believe these intellectual property rights, combined with our innovation and distinctive product design, performance, brand name and reputation, provide us with a competitive advantage.

We protect our intellectual property rights in the United States and certain international jurisdictions. All product designs, specifications, and performance characteristics are developed and documented. We then seek intellectual property protection, including applying for patents and registering trademarks and copyrights.

We aggressively pursue and defend our intellectual property rights to protect our distinctive brand, designs, and inventions. We have processes and procedures in place to identify, protect, and optimize our intellectual property assets on a global basis. For example, we have a proactive online marketplace monitoring and seller/listing termination program to disrupt online counterfeit offerings. Our experienced legal and brand protection teams initiate claims and litigation to protect our intellectual property assets. For example, we work to shut down websites selling counterfeit products through litigation. We intend to continue to seek intellectual property protection for our new products and enforce our rights against those who infringe on these valuable assets.

Human Capital Resources

At YETI, we have an unwavering commitment to outdoor and recreation communities, and we are relentless in our pursuit of building superior products for people to confidently enjoy life outdoors and beyond. We are proud of our unique company culture, where ideas, innovation, collaboration and personal development are essential. We believe our brand, culture, and employees are central to our success and our ability to attract, develop, motivate, and retain highly-skilled talent. We are committed to building an inclusive and diverse culture through a variety of initiatives on employee recruitment, employee training and development. We continue to support our voluntary, employee-led resource groups that foster a workplace aligned with our core values, goals, and business practices.

As of December 28, 2024, we employed approximately 1,340 people worldwide, representing ten countries. Of these, approximately 88% of our workforce was located in the United States. None of our employees are currently covered by a collective bargaining agreement. We have no labor-related work stoppages and believe our relations with our employees are positive and stable.

Compensation and Benefits. We strive to hire, develop and retain top talent. We attract and reward our employees by providing market-competitive compensation, healthcare, retirement benefits, paid time off, bonding leave, as well as mental health, wellness, and financial planning programs.

Communication and Engagement. We actively communicate and listen to employees through multiple internal channels and encourage employees to provide feedback about their experiences through ongoing employee engagement activities, including employee satisfaction surveys. We strive to address feedback in real time and provide an environment where our employees can have fulfilling careers and be more productive, creative, happy, and healthy.

Learning and Development. Consistent with our focus on employee growth and development, we offer employees the opportunity to participate in educational activities and trainings. Additionally, we employ a variety of programs to recognize leadership and other employees who best exemplify our core values.

For more detailed information regarding our programs and initiatives related to human capital management, please see the “People” section of our 2024 Environmental, Social, and Governance Report (“ESG Report”), located on our website at www.yeti.com/en_US/esg.html. Our ESG Report does not constitute part of, and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Compliance with Government Regulations

Our business activities are global and are subject to various federal, state, local, and foreign laws, rules and regulations. For example, substantially all of our import operations are subject to complex trade and customs laws, regulations and tax requirements. In addition, the countries in which our products are manufactured or imported may from time to time impose additional duties, tariffs or other restrictions on our imports or adversely modify existing restrictions. Changes in tax policy or trade regulations, or the imposition of new or increased tariffs on imported products, could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. In addition, we are subject to changing regulatory restrictions and requirements, including in the areas of data privacy, information security, sustainability and responses to climate change. Compliance with laws, rules and regulations could harm our current and future business and operations. For additional information, see Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors - Risks Related to Our Business, Operations and Industry," included herein for updates to our risk factors regarding the potential impact of government regulations on our business.

Available Information

We file annual, quarterly and current reports and other documents with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). The public can obtain any documents that we file with the SEC at www.sec.gov. We also make available free of charge our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after filing such materials with, or furnishing such materials to, the SEC, on or through our website, www.YETI.com. We are not including the information contained on, or accessible through, any website as a part of, or incorporating it by reference into, this Report, unless expressly noted.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Our business, financial condition and operating results can be affected by a number of risks and uncertainties, whether currently known or unknown, any one or more of which could, directly or indirectly, cause our actual results of operations and financial condition to vary materially from past, or from anticipated future, results of operations and financial condition. The risks discussed below are not the only ones facing our business but do represent those risks that we believe are material to us. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently deem immaterial may also adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Business, Operations and Industry

Our business depends on maintaining and strengthening our brand to attract new customers and generate and maintain ongoing demand for our products, and a significant reduction in such demand could harm our results of operations.

The YETI name and premium brand image are integral to the growth of our business, as well as to the implementation of our strategies for expanding our business. Our success depends on the value and reputation of our brand, which is rooted in passion for the outdoors. To sustain long-term growth, we must continue to successfully promote our products to consumers who align with the values of our brand, as well as to individuals who simply value products of uncompromising quality and design. Our ability to execute our marketing and growth strategy depends on many factors, such as the quality, design, performance, functionality, and durability of our products, the image and reputation of our e-commerce platform, the design of our retail partner floor spaces, the impact of our communication activities, including advertising, social media, and public relations, and our management of the customer experience, including direct interfaces through customer service. Maintaining, promoting, and positioning our brand are important to expanding our customer base and will depend largely on the success of our marketing and merchandising efforts and our ability to provide consistent, high-quality customer experiences.

We have made, and we expect that we will continue to make, significant investments in promoting our products and attracting new customers, including through the use of corporate partnerships, YETI Ambassadors, traditional, digital, and social media, original YETI films, and participation in, and sponsorship of, community events. Marketing campaigns can be expensive and may not result in the cost-effective acquisition of customers. Ineffective marketing, ongoing and sustained promotional activities, negative publicity, product diversion to unauthorized distribution channels, product or manufacturing defects, product recalls, counterfeit products, unfair labor practices, and failure to protect the intellectual property rights in our brand are some of the potential threats to the strength of our brand, and those and other factors could rapidly and severely diminish customer confidence in us. Furthermore, these factors could cause our customers to lose the personal connection they feel with the YETI brand. Actions taken by individuals that we partner with, such as YETI ambassadors, influencers or our associates, that fail to represent our brand in a manner consistent with our brand image, whether through our social media platforms or their own, could also harm our brand reputation and materially impact our business. Further, as our brand becomes more widely known, future marketing campaigns may not attract new customers at the same rate as past campaigns. Inflation or higher product costs may also affect our ability to provide products in a cost-effective manner and hinder us from attracting new customers. If we are unable to attract new customers, fail to attract new customers in a cost-effective manner, or fail to drive awareness of our full product portfolio among new and existing customers, our growth could be slower than we expect and our business could be harmed.

If we are unable to successfully design, develop and market new products, our business may be harmed.

The market for products in the outdoor and recreation products industry is characterized by new product introductions, frequent enhancements to existing products, and changing customer demands, needs and preferences. To maintain and increase sales, we must continue to introduce new products and improve or enhance our existing products on a timely basis to respond to new and evolving consumer preferences. The success of our new and enhanced products depends on many factors, including anticipating consumer preferences, finding innovative solutions to consumer problems, differentiating our products from those of our competitors, and maintaining the strength of our brand. The design and development of our products is costly, and we typically have several products in development at the same time. Problems in the design or quality of our products, or delays in product introduction, may harm our brand, business, financial condition, and results of operations. Any new products that we develop and market may not generate sufficient revenues to recoup their development, production, marketing, selling and other costs.

Our business could be materially harmed if we are unable to accurately forecast our growth rate and demand for our products.

To ensure adequate inventory supply, we must forecast inventory needs and place orders with our manufacturers before firm orders are placed by our customers. Forecasts are particularly challenging as we expand into new markets and geographies, develop and market new products, and face macroeconomic uncertainties, including related to consumer discretionary spending, interest rates, inflation, tariffs and geopolitical events. Our historical sales, expense levels, and profitability may not be an appropriate basis for forecasting future results. If we fail to accurately forecast customer demand, including relating to our expected growth, we may experience excess inventory levels or a shortage of product to deliver to our customers. Failure to accurately forecast our results of operations and growth rate could also cause us to make poor operating decisions and we may not be able to adjust in a timely manner. Consequently, actual results could be materially lower than anticipated. Even if the markets in which we compete expand, we cannot assure you that our business will grow at similar rates, or at all.

Factors that could affect our ability to accurately forecast demand for our products include: (a) an increase or decrease in consumer demand for our products; (b) our failure to accurately forecast consumer acceptance for our new products; (c) product introductions by competitors; (d) unanticipated changes in general market conditions or other factors, which may result in cancellations of advance orders or a reduction or increase in the rate of reorders or at-once orders placed by retailers; (e) impacts on consumer demand due to unseasonable weather conditions; (f) weakening economic conditions or consumer confidence in future economic conditions, as well as inflationary conditions or tariffs resulting in rising prices, which could each reduce demand for discretionary items, such as our products; and (g) terrorism or acts of war, or the threat thereof, or political or labor instability or unrest, riots, or public health crises, which could adversely affect consumer confidence and spending or interrupt production and distribution of product and raw materials.

Inventory levels in excess of customer demand may result in inventory write-downs or write-offs and the sale of excess inventory at discounted prices or in less preferred distribution channels, which could impair our brand image and harm our gross margin. In addition, if we underestimate the demand for our products, our manufacturers may not be able to produce products to meet our customer requirements, and this could result in delays in the shipment of our products, lower sales, higher costs, as well as damage to our reputation and retailer and distributor relationships.

Difficulty in forecasting demand also makes it difficult to estimate our future results of operations and financial condition from period to period. A failure to accurately predict the level of demand for our products could adversely impact our profitability or cause us not to achieve our expected financial results.

We may not be able to effectively manage our growth.

As we grow our business, slower growing or reduced demand for our products, increased competition, a decrease in the growth rate of our overall market, failure to develop and successfully market new products, or the maturation of our business or market could harm our business. We have made and expect to continue to make significant investments in our business. We plan to continue to expand our operations and infrastructure both domestically and internationally. We also intend to continue to design, develop, and market new products and make enhancements to our existing products. If our sales do not increase at a sufficient rate to offset these increases in our operating expenses, our profitability may decline in future periods.

As we continue to expand our operations, headcount, geographical footprint, and product offerings, the scope and complexity of our business continues to increase. Consequently, we may experience difficulties in managing our growth and building the appropriate processes and controls. Future growth may increase the strain on our resources. We could experience operating difficulties, including difficulties in sourcing, logistics, recruiting, marketing, designing innovative products, and meeting consumer needs. We could also experience difficulties maintaining disclosure controls and procedures and internal controls. If we do not adapt to meet these evolving challenges, the strength of our brand may erode, the quality of our products may suffer, we may not be able to deliver products on a timely basis to our customers, and our corporate culture may be harmed.

Our growth depends, in part, on expanding into additional consumer markets, and we may not be successful in doing so.

We believe that our future growth depends not only on continuing to reach our existing retail partners and customers, but also continuing to broaden our retail partner and customer base. The growth of our business will depend, in part, on our ability to continue to expand our retail partner and customer bases in the United States, as well as in international markets, including Canada, Australia, Europe, and Asia. In these international markets, we face challenges that are at times different from those encounter in the United States, including competitive, merchandising, distribution, hiring, and other difficulties. We may also encounter difficulties in attracting customers due to a lack of consumer familiarity with or acceptance of our brand, or a resistance to paying for premium products, particularly in international markets. We continue to evaluate marketing efforts and other strategies to expand the customer base for our products. In addition, although we are investing in sales and marketing activities to further penetrate newer regions, including expansion of our dedicated sales force, we cannot assure you that we will be successful. If we are not successful, our business and results of operations may be harmed.

The markets in which we compete are highly competitive and include numerous other brands and retailers that offer a wide variety of products that compete with our products; if we fail to compete effectively, we could lose our market position.

The markets in which we compete are highly competitive, with low barriers to entry. Numerous other brands and retailers offer a wide variety of products that compete with our products, including coolers, drinkware, bags, and cargo. Competition in these product markets is based on a number of factors, including product quality, performance, durability, styling, brand image and recognition, and price. Our competitors may be able to develop and market higher quality products that compete with our products, sell their products for lower prices, adapt to changes in consumers' needs and preferences more quickly, devote greater resources to the design, sourcing, distribution, marketing, and sale of their products, or generate greater brand recognition than us. In addition, as we expand into new product categories, we have faced, and will continue to face, different and, in some cases, more formidable competition. We believe many of our competitors and potential competitors have significant competitive advantages, including longer operating histories, ability to leverage their sales efforts and marketing expenditures across a broader portfolio of products, global product distribution, larger and broader base of retail partners, more established relationships with a larger number of suppliers and manufacturing partners, greater brand recognition, larger or more effective brand ambassador and endorsement relationships, greater financial strength, larger research and development teams, larger marketing budgets, and more distribution and other resources than we do. Some of our competitors may aggressively discount their products or offer other attractive sales terms in order to gain market share, which could result in pricing pressures, reduced profit margins, or lost market share. For example, if our retail partners were to demand higher discounts, we may be forced to lower our gross margins on products sold through such partners. If we are not able to overcome these potential competitive challenges, effectively market our current and future products, and otherwise compete effectively against our current or potential competitors, our prospects, results of operations, and financial condition could be harmed.

In addition, our customers have become increasingly technologically savvy and expect a seamless omni-channel experience regardless of whether they are shopping in stores or online. Innovation by existing or new competitors could alter the competitive landscape by improving the customer experience and heightening customer expectations or by transforming other aspects of their business through new technologies, such as artificial intelligence ("AI"). If we are unable to develop and continuously improve our technologies, the efforts of which typically require significant capital investments, we may not be able to provide a convenient and consistent experience to our customers, which could negatively affect our ability to compete with other retailers and could result in diminished loyalty to our brands, which could adversely impact our business.

Our future success depends on the continuing efforts of our management and key employees and on our ability to attract and retain highly skilled personnel and senior management.

We depend on the talents and continued efforts of our senior management and key employees. The loss of members of our management or key employees may disrupt our business and harm our results of operations. Furthermore, our ability to manage further expansion will require us to continue to attract, motivate, and retain additional qualified personnel. Competition for this type of personnel is intense, and we may not be successful in attracting, integrating, and retaining the personnel required to grow and operate our business effectively. There can be no assurance that our current management team or any new members of our management team will be able to successfully execute our business and operating strategies.

Unauthorized use or invalidation of our patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets, or other intellectual property or proprietary rights may cause significant damage to our brand and harm our results of operations.

As our business continues to expand, our competitors have imitated or attempted to imitate, and will likely continue to imitate or attempt to imitate, our product designs and branding, which could harm our business and results of operations. Only a portion of the intellectual property used in the manufacture and design of our products is patented, and we therefore rely significantly on trade secrets, trade and service marks, trade dress, and the strength of our brand. We regard our patents, trade dress, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, and similar proprietary rights as critical to our success. We also rely on trade secret protection and confidentiality agreements with our employees, consultants, suppliers, manufacturers, and others to protect our proprietary rights. Nevertheless, the steps we take to protect our proprietary rights against infringement or other violation may be inadequate, and we may experience difficulty in effectively limiting the unauthorized use of our patents, trademarks, trade dress, and other intellectual property and proprietary rights worldwide. We also cannot guarantee that others will not independently develop technology with the same or similar function to any proprietary technology we rely on to conduct our business and differentiate ourselves from our competitors. Because a significant portion of our products are manufactured overseas in countries where counterfeiting is more prevalent, and we intend to increase our sales overseas over the long term, we may experience increased counterfeiting of our products. Unauthorized use or invalidation of our patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets, or other intellectual property or proprietary rights may cause significant damage to our brand and harm our results of operations.

While we actively develop and protect our intellectual property rights, there can be no assurance that we will be adequately protected in all countries in which we conduct our business or that we will prevail when defending our patent, trademark, and proprietary rights. Additionally, we could incur significant costs and management distraction in pursuing claims to enforce our intellectual property rights through litigation and defending any alleged counterclaims. If we are unable to protect or preserve the value of our patents, trade dress, trademarks, copyrights, or other intellectual property rights for any reason, or if we fail to maintain our brand image due to actual or perceived product or service quality issues, adverse publicity, governmental investigations or litigation, or other reasons, our brand and reputation could be damaged, and our business may be harmed.

We may be subject to liability if we infringe upon the intellectual property rights of third parties.

Third parties have sued us and may in the future sue us for alleged infringement of their proprietary rights. The party claiming infringement might have greater resources than we do to pursue its claims, and we have been, and may in the future be, forced to incur substantial costs and devote significant management resources to defend against such litigation, even if the claims are meritless and even if we ultimately prevail. If the party claiming infringement were to prevail, we could be forced to modify or discontinue our products, pay significant damages, or enter into expensive royalty or licensing arrangements with the prevailing party. In addition, any payments we are required to make, and any injunction we are required to comply with as a result of such infringement, could harm our reputation and financial results.

We rely on third-party contract manufacturers, and problems with, or loss of, our suppliers or an inability to obtain raw materials could harm our business and results of operations.

Our products are produced by third-party contract manufacturers, typically through a series of purchase orders. Manufacturers may breach our agreements with them, including purchase orders, and we may not be able to enforce our rights under these agreements or may incur significant costs attempting to do so. We therefore face the risk that these third-party contract manufacturers may not produce and deliver our products in adequate quantities, on a timely basis or at all, or that they will fail to comply with our quality standards. We have experienced, and will likely continue to experience, operational difficulties with our manufacturers. These difficulties include reductions in the availability of production capacity, errors in complying with product specifications and regulatory and customer requirements, insufficient quality control, failures to meet production deadlines, failure to achieve our product quality standards, increases in costs of materials, and manufacturing or other business interruptions. The ability of our manufacturers to effectively satisfy our production requirements could also be impacted by manufacturer financial difficulty or damage to their operations caused by fire, terrorist attack, riots, natural disaster, public health emergencies, or other events. The failure of any manufacturer to perform to our expectations could result in supply shortages or delays for certain products and harm our business. If we experience significantly increased demand, or if we need to replace an existing manufacturer due to lack of performance, we may be unable to supplement or replace our manufacturing capacity on a timely basis or on terms that are acceptable to us, which may increase our costs, reduce our margins, and harm our ability to deliver our products on time. For certain of our products, it may take a significant amount of time to identify and qualify a manufacturer that has the capability and resources to produce our products to our specifications in sufficient volume and satisfy our service and quality control standards. In addition, our manufacturers may raise prices in the future, which would increase our costs and harm our margins. Any of these risks could harm our ability to deliver our products on time, or at all, damage our reputation and our relationships with our retail partners and customers, and increase our product costs thereby reducing our margins.

The capacity of our manufacturers to produce our products is also dependent upon the availability of raw materials. Our manufacturers may not be able to obtain sufficient supply of raw materials, which could result in delays in deliveries of our products by our manufacturers or increased costs. Any shortage of raw materials or inability of a manufacturer to produce or ship our products in a timely manner, or at all, could impair our ability to ship orders of our products in a cost-efficient, timely manner and could cause us to miss the delivery requirements of our customers. As a result, we could experience cancellations of orders, refusals to accept deliveries, or reductions in our prices and margins, any of which could harm our financial performance, reputation, and results of operations.

In addition, except in some of the situations where we have a supply contract, our arrangements with our manufacturers are not exclusive. As a result, our manufacturers could produce similar products for our competitors, some of which could potentially purchase products in significantly greater volume, which could impair or eliminate our access to manufacturing capacity. Further, while certain of our long-term contracts stipulate contractual exclusivity, those manufacturers could choose to breach our agreements and work with our competitors. Our competitors could enter into restrictive or exclusive arrangements with our manufacturers that could impair or eliminate our access to manufacturing capacity or supplies.

If we fail to timely and effectively obtain shipments of products from our manufacturers and deliver products to our retail partners and customers, our business and results of operations could be harmed.

Our business depends on our ability to source and distribute products in a timely manner. However, we cannot control all of the factors that might affect the timely and effective procurement of our products from our third-party contract manufacturers and the delivery of our products to our retail partners and customers.

We utilize global third-party logistics providers to warehouse and distribute finished products from our distribution facilities in Memphis, Tennessee, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Sumner, Washington to support our domestic operations, and in Australia, Canada, the United Kingdom, New Zealand, the Netherlands, and Vietnam to support our international operations. Our reliance on a limited number of geographical locations for our distribution centers makes us more vulnerable to natural disasters, weather-related disruptions, accidents, system failures, public health emergencies, or other unforeseen events that could delay or impair our ability to fulfill retailer orders and/or ship merchandise purchased on our website, which could harm our sales.

We import our products, and rely on the timely and free flow of goods through open and operational ports from our suppliers and manufacturers. Accordingly, we are subject to certain risks, including labor disputes, union organizing activity, inclement weather, public health crises, and increased transportation costs, associated with our third-party contract manufacturers' and carriers' ability to provide products and services to meet our requirements. Such events could result in delayed or canceled orders by customers, unanticipated inventory accumulation or shortages, and harm to our business, results of operations, and financial condition. We are also vulnerable to risks associated with products manufactured abroad, including, among other things: (a) risks of damage, destruction, or confiscation of products while in transit to our distribution centers; and (b) transportation and other delays in shipments, including as a result of heightened security screening, port congestion, container and labor shortages, and inspection processes or other port-of-entry limitations or restrictions. Global events may also impact the import of our products. For example, in response to ongoing geopolitical conflicts, certain governments have, and may again in the future, implement sanctions, seizures of assets, or export control measures, which could result in higher costs, inventory shortages, or both. In addition, geopolitical conflicts near key global shipping areas may disrupt shipping routes, causing delays and increased freight costs. Although we have continued to experience such effects with respect to the ongoing conflict in the Red Sea, such effects have not materially impacted our business to date.

In order to meet demand for a product, we have chosen in the past, and may choose in the future, to arrange for additional quantities of the product, if available, to be delivered through air freight, which is significantly more expensive than standard shipping by sea and, consequently, adversely impacts our gross margins. In addition, we rely upon independent land-based and air freight carriers for product shipments from our distribution centers to our retail partners and customers who purchase through our DTC channel. We may not be able to obtain sufficient freight capacity on a timely basis or at favorable shipping rates and, therefore, may not be able to receive products from suppliers or deliver products to retail partners or customers in a timely and cost-effective manner. Failure to procure our products from our third-party contract manufacturers and deliver merchandise to our retail partners and DTC channel in a timely, effective, and economically viable manner could reduce our sales and gross margins, damage our brand, and harm our business.

Our business is subject to the risk of manufacturer concentrations.

We are exposed to risk due to our concentration of business activity with certain third-party contract manufacturers of our products. For coolers & equipment products, our two largest manufacturers comprised approximately 36% of our production volume during 2024. For drinkware products, our two largest manufacturers comprised approximately 74% of our production volume during 2024. As a result of this concentration in our supply chain, our business and operations would be negatively affected if any of our key manufacturers were to experience significant disruption affecting the price, quality, availability, or timely delivery of products. Our manufacturers could also be acquired by our competitors and may become our direct competitors, thus limiting or eliminating our access to manufacturing capacity. The partial or complete loss of our key manufacturers, or a significant adverse change in our relationship with any of these manufacturers, could result in lost sales, added costs, and distribution delays that could harm our business and customer relationships.

Our business could be harmed if we fail to execute our internal plans to transition our supply chain and certain other business processes to a global scale.

We continually assess, and re-engineer as needed, our supply chain management, technology, and business processes to support our expanding scale. Our expansion to a global scale requires significant investment of capital and human resources, the adaptation and evolution of many business processes and technology, and the attention of many managers and other employees who would otherwise be focused on other aspects of our business. If our globalization efforts fail to produce planned efficiencies, or are not managed effectively, we may experience excess inventories, inventory shortage, late deliveries, lost sales, or increased costs. Any business disruption arising from our globalization efforts, or our failure to effectively execute our internal plans to expand globally, could harm our results of operations and financial condition.

If we cannot maintain prices or effectively implement price increases, our margins may decrease.

Our ability to maintain prices or effectively implement price increases may be affected by several factors, including pricing pressure due to intense competition in the retail industry, effectiveness of our marketing programs, the continuing growth of our brand, general economic conditions, and changes in consumer demand. During challenging economic times, consumers may be less willing or able to pay a price premium for our branded products and may shift purchases to lower-priced or other value offerings, making it more difficult for us to maintain prices and/or effectively implement price increases. In addition, our retail partners and distributors may pressure us to rescind price increases we have announced or already implemented, whether through a change in list price or increased promotional activity. If we cannot maintain prices or effectively implement price increases for our products, or must increase promotional activity, our margins may be adversely affected. Furthermore, price increases generally result in volume losses, as consumers purchase fewer units. If such losses are greater than expected or if we lose distribution due to a price increase, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

Fluctuations in the cost and availability of raw materials, equipment, labor, and transportation could cause manufacturing delays or increase our costs.

The price and availability of key components used to manufacture our products, including polyethylene, polyurethane foam, stainless-steel, polyester fabric, zippers, and other plastic materials and coatings, as well as manufacturing equipment and molds, may fluctuate significantly. In addition, the cost of labor at our third-party contract manufacturers and third-party logistics providers could increase significantly. Additionally, the cost of logistics and transportation fluctuates due to a number of factors, including the price of oil, available capacity, market demand, and geopolitical events. Global political conditions, threatened or actual acts of war or terrorism, instability or other disruptions in areas such as the Middle East, South America and Europe, and trade, economic or other disagreements among nations, can significantly affect, and recently have significantly affected transportation times and costs. Any fluctuations in the cost and availability of any of our raw materials or other sourcing or transportation costs related to our raw materials or products could harm our gross margins and our ability to meet customer demand. For example, the ongoing conflict in the Red Sea has disrupted shipping routes, which has caused us to continue experiencing shipping delays and increased freight costs. Although such effects have not materially impacted our business to date, such conditions could worsen. If we are unable to successfully mitigate a significant portion of these product cost increases or fluctuations, our results of operations could be harmed.

Many of our products are manufactured by third parties outside of the United States, and our business may be harmed by legal, regulatory, economic, political and public health risks associated with international trade and those markets.

Our reliance on suppliers and manufacturers in foreign markets creates risks inherent in doing business in foreign jurisdictions, including: (a) the burdens of complying with a variety of foreign laws and regulations, including trade and labor restrictions and laws relating to the importation and taxation of goods; (b) weaker protection for intellectual property and other legal rights than in the United States, and practical difficulties in enforcing intellectual property and other rights outside of the United States; (c) compliance with U.S. and foreign laws relating to foreign operations, including the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act ("FCPA"), the UK Bribery Act 2010 ("Bribery Act"), regulations of the U.S. Office of Foreign Assets Controls ("OFAC"), and U.S. anti-money laundering regulations, which respectively prohibit U.S. companies from making improper payments to foreign officials for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business, operating in certain countries, or maintaining business relationships with certain restricted parties as well as engaging in other corrupt and illegal practices; (d) economic and political instability and acts of terrorism in the countries where our suppliers are located; (e) public health crises, such as pandemics and epidemics, in the countries where our suppliers and manufacturers are located; (f) transportation interruptions or increases in transportation costs; and (g) the imposition of tariffs or non-tariff barriers on components and products that we import into the United States or other markets. Further, we cannot assure you that our directors, officers, employees, representatives, manufacturers, or suppliers have not engaged and will not engage in conduct for which we may be held responsible, nor can we assure you that our manufacturers, suppliers, or other business partners have not engaged and will not engage in conduct that could materially harm their ability to perform their contractual obligations to us or even result in our being held liable for such conduct. Violations of the FCPA, the Bribery Act, OFAC restrictions, or other export control, anti-corruption, anti-money laundering, and anti-terrorism laws or regulations may result in severe criminal or civil penalties, and we may be subject to other related liabilities, which could harm our business, financial condition, cash flows, and results of operations.

As current tariffs are implemented, or if additional or increased tariffs or other restrictions are placed on foreign imports or any related counter-measures are taken by other countries, our business and results of operations could be harmed.

Most of our imported products are subject to duties, indirect taxes, quotas and non-tariff trade barriers, any of which may limit the quantity of products that we may import into the U.S. and other countries or may impact the cost of such products. To maximize opportunities, we rely on free trade agreements and other supply chain initiatives, and, as a result, we are subject to government regulations and restrictions with respect to our cross-border activity. Additionally, we are subject to government regulations relating to importation activities, including related to U.S. Customs and Border Protection ("CBP") withhold release orders. The imposition of taxes, duties and quotas, the withdrawal from or material modification to trade agreements, and/or if CBP detains shipments of our goods pursuant to a withhold release order could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In the United States, the Trump Administration has implemented tariffs and has signaled that it may implement additional or increased tariffs, other trade restrictions, or may alter trade agreements between the United States and Canada, China, the European Union, and Mexico, among others. Such actions include limiting trade and/or imposing tariffs on imports from such countries. Tariffs have the potential to significantly raise the cost of our products. In such a case, there can be no assurance that we will be able to shift manufacturing and supply agreements to non-impacted countries, including the United States, to reduce the effects of the tariffs. As a result, we may suffer margin erosion or be required to raise our prices, which may result in the loss of customers, negatively impact our results of operations, or otherwise harm our business. In addition, the imposition of tariffs on products that we export to international markets could make such products more expensive compared to those of our competitors if we pass related additional costs on to our customers, which may also result in the loss of customers, negatively impact our results of operations, or otherwise harm our business.

Our aspirations, disclosures, and actions related to ESG matters expose us to risks that could adversely affect our reputation and performance.

The focus and expectations of investors, customers, associates, business partners and other stakeholders concerning ESG matters continue to evolve rapidly. We announce initiatives related to ESG matters from time to time and have established and publicly announced certain ESG goals. These statements reflect our current plans and aspirations and are not guarantees that we will be able to achieve them. Our ability to achieve any ESG objective is subject to numerous risks, many of which are outside of our control. Our failure to accomplish or accurately track and report on these goals on a timely basis, or at all, could adversely affect our reputation, financial performance and growth, and expose us to increased scrutiny from the investment community as well as enforcement authorities. In addition, we could be criticized for the scope of our ESG initiatives or goals.

Different stakeholder groups have divergent views on ESG matters, which increases the risk that any action or lack thereof with respect to ESG matters will be perceived negatively by at least some stakeholders and adversely impact our reputation and business. If we do not successfully manage ESG-related expectations across these varied stakeholder interests, we may face scrutiny, reputational risk, lawsuits, or market access restrictions from these parties regarding our ESG initiatives.

Globally, a lack of harmonization and the rapid evolution in relation to ESG legal and regulatory reform across the jurisdictions in which we may operate may affect our future implementation of, and compliance with, ESG standards and requirements. Standards for tracking and reporting ESG matters are relatively new, have not been formalized and continue to evolve. Collecting, measuring, and reporting ESG information and metrics can be difficult and time consuming. Our selection of voluntary disclosure frameworks and standards, and the interpretation or application of those frameworks and standards, may change from time to time or differ from those of others. This may result in a lack of consistent or meaningful comparative data from period to period or between YETI and other companies in the same industry. In addition, our processes and controls may not comply with evolving standards for identifying, measuring and reporting ESG metrics, including ESG-related disclosures that may be required of public companies by the SEC and other regulators, and such standards may change over time, which could result in significant revisions to our current goals, reported progress in achieving such goals, or ability to achieve such goals in the future, and could cause us to undertake costly initiatives to satisfy such new criteria.

If our ESG practices do not meet evolving investor or other stakeholder expectations and standards, then our reputation, our ability to attract or retain employees, and our attractiveness as an investment, business partner, acquiror or supplier could be negatively impacted. Further, our failure or perceived failure to pursue or fulfill our goals and objectives or to satisfy various reporting standards on a timely basis, or at all, could have similar negative impacts or expose us to government enforcement actions and private litigation.

Climate change, and related legislative and regulatory responses to climate change, may adversely impact our business.

The focus of, and levels of concern from, federal, state and local governments, non-governmental organizations and our customers, consumers and investors regarding climate change and other environmental matters continue to evolve. New governmental requirements or changing consumer preferences could negatively impact our ability to obtain raw materials or increase our acquisition and compliance costs, which could make our products more costly, less attractive to consumers than other competitive products or reduce consumer demand. We could also lose revenue if our consumers change brands or our customers move business from us because we have not complied with their preferences and investors may choose not to invest in our securities if we do not comply with their business expectations.

Significant changes in weather patterns, including an increase in the frequency, severity and duration of extreme weather conditions and natural disasters, could also directly impact our business. Physical risks related to these events could disrupt the operation of our supply chain and the productivity of our manufacturers, increase our production costs, impose capacity restraints or impact the types of products that consumers purchase. These events could also compound adverse economic conditions and impact consumer confidence and discretionary spending. As a result, the physical effects of climate change could have a long-term adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

A significant portion of our sales are to national, regional, and independent retail partners in our wholesale channel. If these retail partners cease to promote or carry our current products, choose not to promote or carry new products that we develop, or we need to raise our discounts to such retail partners to remain competitive, our brand as well as our results of operations and financial condition could be harmed.

We sell a significant amount of our products through our wholesale channel, consisting of national, regional, and independent retail partners. In 2024, our wholesale channel accounted for 41% of our net sales. No single retail partner accounted for 10% or more of our gross sales in 2024. Because we are a premium brand, our sales depend, in part, on retail partners effectively displaying our products, including providing attractive space and point of purchase displays in their stores, and training their sales personnel to sell our products. If our retail partners reduce or terminate those activities, we may experience reduced sales of our products, resulting in lower gross margins, which would harm our results of operations. In addition, if these retail partners were to demand higher discounts on our products, we may experience lower gross margins on products sold to such partners. Our relationships with these retail partners are important to the authenticity of our brand and the marketing programs we continue to deploy. Our failure to maintain these relationships with our retail partners or financial difficulties experienced by these retail partners could materially harm our business.

These retail partners may decide to emphasize products from our competitors, to redeploy their retail floor space to other product categories, or to take other actions that reduce their purchases of our products. We do not receive long-term purchase commitments from many of our retail partners, and orders received from our retail partners are often cancellable. Factors that could affect our ability to maintain or expand sales in our wholesale channel include: (a) failure to accurately identify the needs of our customers; (b) a lack of customer acceptance of new products or product expansions; (c) unwillingness of our retail partners and customers to attribute premium value to our new or existing products or product expansions relative to competing products; (d) failure to obtain shelf space from our retail partners; (e) new, well-received product introductions by competitors; (f) damage to our relationships with retail partners due to brand or reputational harm; (g) delays or defaults on our retail partners' payment obligations to us; (h) store closures, decreased foot traffic, or other adverse effects resulting from public health crises; and (i) economic conditions, including levels of consumer discretionary spending, which may be impacted by high inflation, unemployment and interest rates.

We cannot assure you that our retail partners will continue to carry our current products or carry any new products that we develop. If these risks occur, they could harm our brand as well as our results of operations and financial condition.

If our plans to increase sales through our DTC e-commerce channel are not successful, our business and results of operations could be harmed.

For 2024, our DTC channel accounted for 59% of our net sales, and our sales through the Amazon Marketplace represented approximately 15% of our net sales. Part of our growth strategy involves increasing sales through our DTC e-commerce channel. The level of customer traffic and volume of customer purchases through our country and region-specific YETI websites or other e-commerce initiatives are substantially dependent on our ability to provide a content-rich and user-friendly website, a hassle-free customer experience, sufficient product availability, and reliable, timely delivery of our products. If we are unable to maintain and increase customers' use of our website, allocate sufficient product to our website, and increase any sales through our website, our continued DTC channel growth, our business, and results of operations could be harmed. Furthermore, any adverse change in our relationship with Amazon, including restrictions on the ability to offer products on the Amazon Marketplace or termination of the relationship, could adversely affect our continued DTC channel growth, our business, and results of operations.

Our DTC business subjects us to numerous other risks, including, but not limited to, (i) U.S. or international resellers purchasing our merchandise and reselling it outside of our control, (ii) failure of our DTC operating and support systems, including computer viruses, theft of customer information, privacy concerns, telecommunication failures and electronic break-ins and similar disruptions, (iii) credit card fraud, (iv) diversion of sales from our wholesale customers, (v) difficulty recreating the in-store experience through e-commerce channels, (vi) liability for online content, (vii) changing patterns of consumer behavior and (viii) intense competition from other online retailers. Our failure to successfully respond to these risks might adversely affect sales in our DTC channel, as well as damage our reputation and brand.

We currently have a number of country- and region-specific YETI websites and have plans to expand our e-commerce platform to others. Expanding into these countries and regions may impose different and evolving laws governing the operation and marketing of e-commerce websites, as well as the collection, storage, and use of information on customers interacting with those websites. We may incur additional costs and operational challenges in complying with these laws, and differences in these laws may cause us to operate our business differently, and less effectively, in different territories. If so, we may incur additional costs and may not fully realize the investment in our international expansion.

If we do not successfully implement our retail store expansion plans, our growth and profitability could be harmed.

We have and may continue to expand our existing DTC channel by opening new retail stores. Our ability to open new retail stores in a timely manner and operate them profitably depends on a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control, including:

- our ability to manage the financial and operational aspects of our retail growth strategy, including making appropriate investments in our software systems, information technology, and operational infrastructure;
- our ability to identify suitable locations, including our ability to gather and assess demographic and marketing data to accurately determine customer demand for our products in the locations we select;
- our ability to negotiate favorable lease agreements;
- our ability to properly assess the potential profitability and payback period of potential new retail store locations;
- the availability of financing on favorable terms;
- our ability to secure required governmental permits and approvals and our ability to effectively comply with state and local employment and labor laws, rules, and regulations;
- our ability to hire and train skilled store operating personnel, especially management personnel;
- the availability of construction materials and labor and the absence of significant construction delays or cost overruns;

- our ability to provide a satisfactory mix of merchandise that is responsive to the needs of our customers living in the areas where new retail stores are established;
- our ability to establish a supplier and distribution network able to supply new retail stores with inventory in a timely manner;
- our competitors, or our retail partners, building or leasing stores near our retail stores or in locations we have identified as targets for a new retail store;
- customer demand for our products; and
- general economic and business conditions affecting consumer confidence and spending and the overall strength of our business.

We may not be able to successfully address the risks that opening retail stores entails. In order to pursue our retail store strategy, we will be required to expend significant cash resources prior to generating any sales in these stores. We may not generate sufficient sales from these stores to justify these expenses, which could harm our business and profitability. The substantial management time and resources, which any future retail store expansion strategy may require, could also result in disruption to our existing business operations, which may decrease our net sales and profitability.

Insolvency, credit problems or other financial difficulties that could confront our retail partners could expose us to financial risk.

We sell to the large majority of our retail partners on open account terms and do not require collateral or a security interest in the inventory we sell them. Consequently, our accounts receivable with our retail partners are unsecured. Insolvency, credit problems, or other financial difficulties confronting our retail partners could expose us to financial risk. These actions could expose us to risks if they are unable to pay for the products they purchase from us. Financial difficulties of our retail partners could also cause them to reduce their sales staff, use of attractive displays, number or size of stores, and the amount of floor space dedicated to our products. Further, economic conditions resulting in diminished liquidity or credit availability, increases in inflation rates, rising interest rates, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, or uncertainty about economic stability, may lead to a material reduction in sales of our products by our retail partners. Any reduction in sales by, or loss of, our current retail partners or customer demand, or credit risks associated with our retail partners, could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

If our independent suppliers and manufacturing partners do not comply with ethical business practices or with applicable laws and regulations, our reputation, business, and results of operations could be harmed.

Our reputation and our customers' willingness to purchase our products depend in part on our suppliers', manufacturers', and retail partners' compliance with ethical employment practices, such as with respect to child labor, wages and benefits, forced labor, discrimination, safe and healthy working conditions, and with all legal and regulatory requirements relating to the conduct of their businesses. We do not exercise control over our suppliers, manufacturers, and retail partners and cannot guarantee their compliance with ethical and lawful business practices. If our suppliers, manufacturers, or retail partners fail to comply with applicable laws, regulations, safety codes, employment practices, human rights standards, quality standards, environmental standards, production practices, or other obligations, norms, or ethical standards, our reputation and brand image could be harmed, and we could be exposed to litigation and additional costs that would harm our business, reputation, and results of operations.

We are subject to payment-related risks that may result in higher operating costs or the inability to process payments, either of which could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations.

For our DTC sales, as well as for sales to certain retail partners, we accept a variety of payment methods, including credit cards, debit cards, electronic funds transfers, electronic payment systems, and gift cards. Accordingly, we are, and will continue to be, subject to significant and evolving regulations and compliance requirements, including obligations to implement enhanced authentication processes that could result in increased costs and liability and reduce the ease of use of certain payment methods. For certain payment methods, including credit and debit cards, as well as electronic payment systems, we pay interchange and other fees, which may increase over time. We rely on independent service providers for payment processing, including credit and debit cards. If these independent service providers become unwilling or unable to provide these services to us, or if the cost of using these providers increases, our business could be harmed. We are also subject to payment card association operating rules and agreements, including data security rules and agreements, certification requirements, and rules governing electronic funds transfers, which could change or be reinterpreted to make it difficult or impossible for us to comply. If we fail to comply with these rules or requirements, or if our data security systems are breached or compromised, we may be liable for losses incurred by card issuing banks or customers, subject to fines and higher transaction fees, lose our ability to accept credit or debit card payments from our customers, or process electronic fund transfers or facilitate other types of payments. Any failure to comply could significantly harm our brand, reputation, business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our plans for international expansion may not be successful; our limited operating experience and limited brand recognition in new markets may make it more difficult to execute our expansion strategy and cause our business and growth to suffer.

Continued expansion into markets outside the United States, including Canada, Australia, Europe and Asia, is one of our key long-term strategies for the future growth of our business. There are, however, significant costs and risks inherent in selling our products in international markets, including: (a) failure to effectively translate and establish our core brand identity, particularly in markets with a less-established heritage of outdoor and recreational activities; (b) time and difficulty in building a widespread network of retail partners; (c) increased shipping and distribution costs, which could increase our expenses and reduce our margins; (d) potentially lower margins in some regions; (e) longer collection cycles in some regions; (f) increased competition from local providers of similar products; (g) compliance with foreign laws and regulations, including taxes and duties, enhanced privacy laws, rules, and regulations, and product liability laws, rules, and regulations, particularly in the European Union and Japan; (h) establishing and maintaining effective internal controls at foreign locations and the associated increased costs; (i) increased counterfeiting and the uncertainty of protection for intellectual property rights in some countries and practical difficulties of enforcing rights abroad; (j) compliance with anti-bribery, anti-corruption, sanctions, and anti-money laundering laws, such as the FCPA, the Bribery Act, and OFAC regulations, by us, our employees, and our business partners; (k) currency exchange rate fluctuations and related effects on our results of operations; (l) economic weakness, including inflation, or political instability in foreign economies and markets; (m) compliance with tax, employment, immigration, and labor laws for employees living or traveling abroad; (n) workforce uncertainty in countries where labor unrest is more common than in the United States; (o) business interruptions resulting from geopolitical actions, including war and terrorism, natural disasters, including earthquakes, typhoons, floods, and fires, public health emergencies, including the outbreak of a pandemic or other public health crisis; (p) the imposition of tariffs on products that we import into international markets that could make such products more expensive compared to those of our competitors; (q) that our ability to expand internationally could be impacted by the intellectual property rights of third parties that conflict with or are superior to ours; and (r) other costs and risks of doing business internationally.

These and other factors could harm our international operations and, consequently, harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition. Further, we may incur significant operating expenses as a result of our planned international expansion, and it may not be successful. We have limited experience with regulatory environments and market practices internationally, and we may not be able to penetrate or successfully operate in new markets. We also have limited operating experience outside of the United States and in our expansion efforts we may encounter obstacles we did not face in the United States, including cultural and linguistic differences, differences in regulatory environments, labor practices and market practices, difficulties in keeping abreast of market, business and technical developments, and preferences of foreign customers. Consumer demand and behavior, as well as tastes and purchasing trends, may differ internationally, and, as a result, sales of our products may not be successful, or the margins on those sales may not be in line with those we anticipate. We may also encounter difficulty expanding into international markets because of limited brand recognition, leading to delayed or limited acceptance of our products by customers in these markets and increased marketing and customer acquisition costs to establish our brand. Accordingly, if we are unable to successfully expand internationally or manage the complexity of our global operations, we may not achieve the expected benefits of this expansion and our financial condition and results of operations could be harmed.

Our financial results and future growth have been, and could in the future be, harmed by currency exchange rate fluctuations.

As our international business grows, our results of operations have been and could in the future be adversely impacted by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Revenues and certain expenses in markets outside of the United States are recognized in local foreign currencies, and we are exposed to gains or losses from the translation of those amounts into U.S. dollars for consolidation into our financial statements. In addition, the business of our independent manufacturers may also be disrupted by currency exchange rate fluctuations by making their purchases of raw materials more expensive and more difficult to finance. As a result, foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations may adversely impact our results of operations.

We may become involved in legal or regulatory proceedings and audits.

Our business requires compliance with many laws and regulations, including labor and employment, sales and other taxes, customs, and consumer protection laws and ordinances that regulate retailers generally and/or govern the importation, promotion, and sale of merchandise, and the operation of stores and warehouse facilities. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations could subject us to lawsuits and other proceedings, and could also lead to damage awards, fines, and penalties. We are periodically involved in, and may in the future become involved in, legal proceedings and audits, including government and agency investigations, and consumer, employment, tort, and other litigation. The outcome of some of these legal proceedings, audits, and other contingencies could require us to take, or refrain from taking, actions that could harm our operations or require us to pay substantial amounts of money, harming our financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, defending against these lawsuits and proceedings may be necessary, which could result in substantial costs and diversion of management's attention and resources, harming our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Any pending or future legal or regulatory proceedings and audits could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may be subject to product recall, warranty liability, product liability, and other claims against us, which could adversely affect our reputation, earnings, and financial condition.

Our products expose us to product recall and warranty liability claims if the products we manufacture, sell, or design actually or allegedly fail to perform as expected. Although we extensively and rigorously test new and enhanced products, there can be no assurance we will be able to detect, prevent, or fix all defects. Under certain circumstances, the United States Consumer Products Safety Commission, other relevant global regulatory authorities, or other country, state, or city laws (in existence now or in the future) could require us to repurchase or recall one or more of our products. Any mandatory or voluntarily repurchase or recall of our products, as well as any related monetary judgment, fine, or other penalty, could be costly and damaging to our reputation and may result in large quantities of finished products that we would not be able to sell. For example, in 2023 we initiated a global stop sale and voluntary recalls of our Hopper M30 Soft Cooler, Hopper M20 Soft Backpack Cooler, and SideKick Dry gear case. These actions subjected us to substantial costs, including product recall remedies, legal and advisory fees, and recall-related logistics costs. Further, if we are unable to develop a product solution for any potential safety concern associated with a product recall, we may not be able to sell the redesigned products for a significant period of time, if ever, and may face substantial costs associated with the development of such features and implementation of the recalls. In addition to potential recall impacts, the occurrence of any material defects in our products could expose us to liability for warranty claims, which could be in excess of our current reserves, and if our warranty reserves are inadequate to cover future warranty claims on our products, our financial condition and operating results may be harmed.

We also face exposure to product liability claims and unusual or significant litigation in the event that one of our products is alleged to have resulted in personal injury, property damage, or other adverse effects. In addition to the risk of monetary judgments or other penalties that may result from product liability claims, such claims could result in negative publicity that could harm our reputation in the marketplace, adversely impact our brand, or result in an increase in the cost of producing our products. As a result, these types of claims could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our business is subject to the risk of earthquakes, fire, power outages, floods, and other catastrophic events, and to interruption by problems such as terrorism, public health crises, cybersecurity incidents or other cybersecurity threats, or events affecting our information technology systems.

Our business is vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, fires, floods, power losses, telecommunications failures, terrorist attacks, acts of war, riots, public health crises, and similar events. For example, a significant natural disaster, such as an earthquake, fire, or flood, could result in substantial losses or other costs, and our insurance coverage may be insufficient or unavailable to compensate us for losses that may occur. For instance, several of our office and building spaces are located in Texas, a state that frequently experiences floods and storms, and our domestic distribution centers are located in Memphis, Tennessee, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Sumner, Washington, which are susceptible to natural disasters, such as floods, earthquakes and wildfires. In addition, the facilities of our suppliers and where our manufacturers produce our products are located in parts of Asia that frequently experience typhoons and earthquakes. Facilities of third-party logistics providers located in other countries that warehouse and distribute our finished products internationally also face local extreme weather conditions. Acts of terrorism, civil unrest and public health crises could also cause disruptions in our or our suppliers', manufacturers', and logistics providers' businesses or the economy as a whole. For example, the COVID-19 pandemic contributed significantly to global supply chain issues, with restrictions and limitations on related activities causing disruption and delay. These disruptions and delays strained certain domestic and international supply chains, which affected the flow or availability of certain of our products. We may not have sufficient protection or recovery plans in some circumstances, such as natural disasters affecting Texas or other locations where we have operations or store significant inventory. Our business could also be negatively affected by interruptions or failures of our information technology systems, which could occur for a number of reasons, including cybersecurity incidents or other cybersecurity threats, system failures, or failure to maintain or upgrade information technology systems. See the risk factor titled *"We rely significantly on information technology, and any compromise or interruption of that technology resulting from cybersecurity incidents, data security breaches, design defects or system failures could have a material negative impact on our business"* for further information.

Our results of operations are subject to seasonal and quarterly variations, which could cause the price of our common stock to decline.

Historically, we have experienced our net sales to be highest in our fourth quarter, with the first quarter generating the lowest sales. We expect that this seasonality will continue to be a factor in our results of operations and sales. Our annual and quarterly results of operations may also fluctuate significantly as a result of a variety of other factors, including, among other things, the timing of the introduction of and advertising for our new products and those of our competitors and changes in our product mix. Variations in weather conditions may also harm our quarterly results of operations. In addition, we may not be able to adjust our spending in a timely manner to compensate for any unexpected shortfall in our sales. As a result of these seasonal and quarterly fluctuations, we believe that comparisons of our results of operations between different quarters within a single fiscal year, or across different fiscal years, are not necessarily meaningful and that these comparisons cannot be relied upon as indicators of our future performance. In the event that any seasonal or quarterly fluctuations in our net sales and results of operations result in our failure to meet our forecasts or the forecasts of the research analysts that may cover us in the future, the market price of our common stock could fluctuate or decline.

We are subject to many hazards and operational risks that can disrupt our business, some of which may not be insured or fully covered by insurance.

Our operations are subject to many hazards and operational risks inherent to our business, including: (a) general business risks; (b) product liability; (c) product recall; and (d) damage to third parties, our infrastructure, or properties caused by fires, floods and other natural disasters, power losses, telecommunications failures, terrorist attacks, riots, public health crises, human errors, and similar events. Our insurance coverage may be inadequate to cover our liabilities related to such hazards or operational risks. For example, our insurance coverage does not cover us for business interruptions as they relate to public health crises and may not offer coverage for such interruptions related to future pandemics or epidemics. In addition, we may not be able to maintain adequate insurance in the future at rates we consider reasonable and commercially justifiable, and insurance may not continue to be available on terms as favorable as our current arrangements. The occurrence of a significant uninsured claim or a claim in excess of the insurance coverage limits maintained by us could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Risks Related to Market and Global Economic Conditions

Our net sales and profits depend on the level of customer spending for our products, which is sensitive to general economic conditions and other factors; adverse economic conditions, such as a downturn in the economy or inflationary conditions resulting in rising prices, could adversely affect consumer purchases of discretionary items, which could materially harm our sales, profitability, and financial condition.

Our products are discretionary items for customers. Therefore, the success of our business depends significantly on economic factors and trends in consumer spending. There are a number of factors that influence consumer spending, including actual and perceived economic conditions, consumer confidence, disposable consumer income, consumer credit availability, unemployment, and tax rates in the markets where we sell our products. Consumers also have discretion as to where to spend their disposable income and may choose to purchase other items or services if we do not continue to provide authentic, compelling, and high-quality premium products at appropriate price points. As global economic conditions continue to be volatile and economic uncertainty remains, trends in consumer discretionary spending also remain unpredictable and subject to declines. While some of these conditions have negatively impacted consumer discretionary spending behavior, we continue to see strong consumer demand for our products. Worsening declines in discretionary consumer spending could result in a reduction in demand for our products, decreased prices, and harm to our business and results of operations. Moreover, consumer purchases of discretionary items, such as our products, tend to decline during recessionary periods when disposable income is lower or during other periods of economic instability or uncertainty, which may slow our growth more than we anticipate. For example, inflationary conditions resulting in rising prices, including the prices of our products, and increased interest rates could lead to declines in discretionary spending by consumers, resulting in a reduction in demand for our products, and in turn may materially adversely impact our sales, profitability, and financial condition. Adverse economic conditions in markets in which we sell our products, particularly in the United States, may materially harm our sales, profitability, and financial condition.

Public health crises could negatively impact our business, sales, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Public health crises and preventative measures taken to contain or mitigate them have caused, and may in the future cause, business slowdowns or shutdowns in affected areas and significant disruption in the financial markets both globally and in the United States. The emergence of a pandemic, epidemic, or infectious disease outbreak could, among other risks, lead to:

- the possibility of retail store closures or reduced operating hours and/or decreased retail traffic;
- disruption to our distribution centers and our third-party manufacturing partners and other vendors, including the effects of facility closures as a result of outbreaks of illnesses, or measures taken by federal, state or local governments to reduce the spread of illness, reductions in operating hours, labor shortages, and real time changes in operating procedures, including for additional cleaning and disinfection procedures; and
- significant disruption of global financial markets, which could have a negative impact on our ability to access capital in the future.

For example, the COVID-19 pandemic contributed significantly to global supply chain constraints, with restrictions and limitations on related activities causing disruption and delay. These disruptions and delays strained domestic and international supply chains, resulting in port congestion, transportation delays as well as labor and container shortages, and affected the flow or availability of certain products. In addition, increased demand for online purchases of products impacted our fulfillment operations and small parcel network, resulting in potential delays in delivering products to our customers. Other future public health crises could have a similar effect.

The emergence of another pandemic, epidemic or infectious disease outbreak, including any required or voluntary actions to help limit the spread of illness, could impact our ability to carry out our business and may materially adversely impact global economic conditions, our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. Such events could materially increase our costs, negatively impact our sales and damage our results of operations and liquidity, possibly to a significant degree. The extent of the impact of such events on our business and financial results cannot be predicted.

Risks Related to Information Technology and Security

We rely significantly on information technology, and any compromise or interruption of that technology resulting from cybersecurity incidents, data security breaches, design defects or system failures could have a material negative impact on our business.

We depend on our information technology systems, as well as those of third parties, to design and develop new products, process financial and accounting information, manage inventory and our supply chain, operate our websites, host and manage our services, support our remote-working employees, store data, process transactions, respond to user inquiries, and conduct and manage various other operational activities. Any of these information technology systems could fail or experience a service interruption for a number of reasons, including cybersecurity threats, system failures, or failure to maintain or upgrade information technology systems.

Although we have taken steps to protect the security of our information systems and the data maintained in those systems, we have, from time to time, experienced cybersecurity threats to our data and systems, including malware and computer virus attacks. It is possible that our safety and security measures will not prevent our systems from functioning improperly or becoming damaged. It is also possible that our safety and security measures will not prevent the improper access or disclosure of personally identifiable information such as in the event of a cybersecurity incident. Incidents may include social engineering or impersonation of authorized users, efforts to discover and exploit design flaws, bugs, security vulnerabilities or security weaknesses, intentional or unintentional acts by employees or other insiders with access privileges, intentional acts of vandalism or fraud by third parties or sabotage. Our use of AI and our use of products and services from third parties that use AI, may increase the risks of such incidents. In some instances, efforts to correct vulnerabilities or prevent incidents have in the past reduced, and may in the future reduce, the functionality or performance of our information technology, which could negatively impact our business. Cybersecurity incidents can also be caused by ransomware, distributed denial-of-service attacks, worms, and other malicious software programs or other attacks. Such incidents could be caused by the covert introduction of malware to our information technology systems and the use of techniques or processes that change frequently. The intrusions may be disguised, difficult to detect, or designed to remain dormant until a triggering event, and may continue undetected for an extended period of time. In addition, some of our suppliers, vendors, service providers, cloud solution providers and customers have in the past experienced, and may in the future experience, such incidents, which could in turn disrupt our business. While we maintain cybersecurity insurance, such insurance policies may not cover any or all of the resulting financial losses.

Any material disruption or slowdown of our systems or those of third parties that we depend upon could cause information, including data related to orders, to be lost or delayed. Such loss or delay of information could result in delays in the delivery of products to retailers and customers. We could also lose sales, which could in turn reduce demand for our products, harm our brand and reputation, and cause our sales to decline. In addition to disruptions due to cybersecurity incidents, we may experience such disruptions due to significant increases in user volume, system failures, or failure to maintain or upgrade information technology systems. Remediation and repair of any failure, problem or breach of our key information systems could require significant capital investments. Furthermore, the implementation of new information technology systems or any remediation of our key information systems may require investment of capital and human resources, the re-engineering of business processes, and the attention of many employees who would otherwise be focused on other areas of our business. Further, if we experience any significant disruption to our financial information systems that we are unable to mitigate, our ability to timely report our financial results could be impacted, which could negatively impact our stock price.

As part of our normal business activities, we collect, store, process, and use certain information that is confidential, proprietary or otherwise sensitive, including personal information of consumers, customers, suppliers, service providers and employees. Our customers' personal information may include names, addresses, phone numbers, email addresses, payment card data, and payment account information, as well as other information. We share some of this information with certain third parties who assist us with business matters. Moreover, the success of our operations depends upon the secure transmission of confidential, proprietary or otherwise sensitive data, including personal information, over networks. Any unauthorized access or data acquisition, despite security measures in place to protect such information, or other failure on the part of us or third parties to maintain the security of such data could result in business disruption, damage to our reputation, financial obligations to third parties, legal obligations, fines, penalties, regulatory proceedings and private litigation with potentially large costs. Such unauthorized access or data acquisition could also result in deterioration in confidence in our Company and other competitive disadvantages, and thus could have a material adverse effect on our business. Depending on the nature of the information compromised, we may also have obligations to notify users, law enforcement, or payment companies about the incident and may need to provide some form of remedy, such as refunds, for the individuals affected by the incident. Privacy laws, rules, and regulations are constantly evolving in the United States and abroad and may be inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another. For example, in December 2020, the State of California enacted the California Privacy Rights Act, or CPRA, which became effective on January 1, 2023, and substantially amends and expands the current California Consumer Privacy Act bringing the California regulations more in line with the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation, or GDPR. Further, as we expand internationally, we are subject to additional privacy rules, such as GDPR, many of which are significantly more stringent than those in the United States. Complying with these evolving obligations is costly, and any failure to comply could give rise to unwanted media attention and other negative publicity, damage our customer and consumer relationships and reputation, and result in lost sales, fines, or lawsuits, and may harm our business.

The integration and use of AI in our business presents risks and challenges that could adversely affect our business, reputation, and results of operations.

We have in the past and may in the future incorporate AI solutions into our business operations. For example, we have adopted, and may in the future adopt, AI solutions to enhance or automate internal processes that are time or labor intensive. We also use products and services from third parties that use integrated AI technology. AI is an emerging technology, and we cannot be sure that our use of AI will increase efficiency or provide any other benefits. The use of AI tools and technology presents many challenges and risks to our business, including the risk of bias, miscalculations, data errors and other unintended consequences. Unintended or improper use of AI may lead to regulatory issues, reputational or financial harm, and operational disruptions. The use of AI may also increase the risks to us of data breaches, malware, ransomware, data loss and theft, or the improper handling of sensitive information, which could result in adverse financial and regulatory consequences. The rapid development and adoption of AI and AI-adjacent technology, and of AI's competitive use cases, may make it more difficult for us to compete in our industry. Our competitors may have greater success implementing and using AI technology than us, which could harm our ability to compete effectively and could adversely affect our results of operations. Further, we may become reliant on AI technology and tools in the future. The legal, regulatory and compliance environment surrounding the design and use of AI technology is evolving and complex. Our obligation to comply with the evolving regulatory landscape could entail significant costs and negatively affect our business. In addition, there has been a significant increase in AI-related litigation and government regulatory actions targeting the design, deployment and other uses of AI, and claiming liability under numerous areas of the law, such as consumer protection, product liability, privacy, intellectual property, securities and defamation. The occurrence of any of these risks could have an adverse effect on our business, reputation and results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Financial Condition, Accounting and Tax Matters

We depend on cash generated from our operations to support our growth, and we may need to raise additional capital, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us or at all.

We primarily rely on cash flow generated from our sales to fund our current operations and our growth initiatives. As we expand our business, we will need significant cash from operations to purchase inventory, increase our product development, expand our manufacturer and supplier relationships, pay personnel, expand internationally, and further invest in our sales and marketing efforts. If our business does not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to fund these activities and sufficient funds are not otherwise available from our current or future credit facility, we may need additional equity or debt financing. Global economic factors affecting the financial and credit markets, such as diminished liquidity and credit availability, sustained high interest rates and inflation, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, and uncertainty about stability could impact our ability to obtain financing. If such financing is not available to us on satisfactory terms, our ability to operate and expand our business or to respond to competitive pressures could be harmed. Moreover, if we raise additional capital by issuing equity securities or securities convertible into equity securities, the ownership of our existing stockholders may be diluted. The holders of new securities may also have rights, preferences or privileges which are senior to those of existing holders of common stock. In addition, any indebtedness we incur may subject us to covenants that restrict our operations and will require interest and principal payments that could create additional cash demands and financial risk for us.

Our indebtedness may limit our ability to invest in the ongoing needs of our business and if we are unable to comply with the covenants in our current Credit Facility, our liquidity and results of operations could be harmed.

As of December 28, 2024, we had $78.0 million principal amount of indebtedness outstanding under the Credit Facility (as defined in Part II, Item 7. “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations- Business Overview” of this Report). The Credit Facility is jointly and severally guaranteed by certain of our wholly-owned subsidiaries and any of our future subsidiaries that become guarantors, together, which we refer to as the Guarantors, and is also secured by a first-priority lien on substantially all of our assets and the assets of the Guarantors, in each case subject to certain customary exceptions. We may, from time to time, incur additional indebtedness under the Credit Facility.

The Credit Facility places certain conditions on us, including, subject to certain conditions, reductions and exceptions, requiring us to utilize a portion of our cash flow from operations to make payments on our indebtedness, reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, development activity, return capital to our stockholders, and other general corporate purposes. Our compliance with this condition may limit our ability to invest in the ongoing needs of our business. For example, complying with this condition:

- increases our vulnerability to adverse economic or industry conditions;
- limits our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business or markets;
- makes us more vulnerable to increases in interest rates, as borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at variable rates;
- limits our ability to obtain additional financing in the future for working capital or other purposes; and
- potentially places us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less indebtedness.

The Credit Facility places certain limitations on our ability to incur additional indebtedness. However, subject to the qualifications and exceptions in the Credit Facility, we may incur substantial additional indebtedness under that facility. The Credit Facility also places certain limitations on our ability to enter into certain types of transactions, financing arrangements and investments, to make certain changes to our capital structure, and to guarantee certain indebtedness, among other things. The Credit Facility also places certain restrictions on the payment of dividends and distributions and certain management fees. These restrictions limit or prohibit, among other things, and in each case, subject to certain customary exceptions, our ability to: (a) pay dividends on, redeem or repurchase our stock, or make other distributions; (b) incur or guarantee additional indebtedness; (c) sell stock in our subsidiaries; (d) create or incur liens; (e) make acquisitions or investments; (f) transfer or sell certain assets or merge or consolidate with or into other companies; (g) make certain payments or prepayments of indebtedness subordinated to our obligations under the Credit Facility; and (h) enter into certain transactions with our affiliates.

The Credit Facility requires us to comply with certain covenants, including financial covenants regarding our total net leverage ratio and interest coverage ratio. Fluctuations in these ratios may increase our interest expense. Failure to comply with these covenants and certain other provisions of the Credit Facility, or the occurrence of a change of control, could result in an event of default and an acceleration of our obligations under the Credit Facility or other indebtedness that we may incur in the future.

If such an event of default and acceleration of our obligations occurs, the lenders under the Credit Facility would have the right to proceed against the collateral we granted to them to secure such indebtedness, which consists of substantially all of our assets. If the debt under the Credit Facility were to be accelerated, we may not have sufficient cash or be able to sell sufficient collateral to repay this debt, which would immediately and materially harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition. The threat of our debt being accelerated in connection with a change of control could make it more difficult for us to attract potential buyers or to consummate a change of control transaction that would otherwise be beneficial to our stockholders.

If our goodwill, other intangible assets, or fixed assets become impaired, we may be required to record a charge to our earnings.

We may be required to record future impairments of goodwill, other intangible assets, or fixed assets to the extent the fair value of these assets falls below their book value. Our estimates of fair value are based on assumptions regarding future cash flows, gross margins, expenses, discount rates applied to these cash flows, and current market estimates of value. Estimates used for future sales growth rates, gross profit performance, and other assumptions used to estimate fair value could cause us to record material non-cash impairment charges, which could harm our results of operations and financial condition.

If our estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies prove to be incorrect or change significantly, our results of operations could be harmed.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets, liabilities, and equity and the amount of sales and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Our results of operations may be harmed if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our results of operations to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors and could result in a decline in our stock price.

Changes in tax laws or unanticipated tax liabilities could adversely affect our effective income tax rate and profitability.

We are subject to income taxes in the United States (federal and state) and various foreign jurisdictions. Our effective income tax rate could be adversely affected in the future by a number of factors, including changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in tax laws and regulations or their interpretations and application, and the outcome of income tax audits in various jurisdictions around the world.

The Organization for Economic Co-Operation and Development (“OECD”) enacted model rules for a new global minimum tax framework, also known as Pillar Two, and certain governments globally have enacted, or are in the process of enacting, legislation to address Pillar Two. We are continuing to evaluate the impact of these tax developments as new guidance and regulations are published. A significant change in U.S. tax law, or that of other countries where we operate or have a presence, may materially and adversely impact our income tax liability, provision for income taxes and effective tax rate. We regularly assess all of these matters to determine the adequacy of our income tax provision, which is subject to significant judgment.

We are subject to credit risk in connection with providing credit to our retail partners, and our results of operations could be harmed if a material number of our retail partners were not able to meet their payment obligations.

We are exposed to credit risk primarily relating to our accounts receivable. We provide credit to our retail partners in the ordinary course of our business and perform ongoing credit evaluations. While we believe that our exposure to concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables is mitigated by our large retail partner base, and we make allowances for credit losses, we nevertheless run the risk of our retail partners not being able to meet their payment obligations, particularly in a future economic downturn. If a material number of our retail partners were not able to meet their payment obligations, our results of operations could be harmed.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Common Stock

If we are unable to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, investors may lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our reported financial information and the market price of our common stock may be negatively affected.

As a public company, we are required to maintain internal control over financial reporting and to report any material weaknesses in such internal controls. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 requires that we evaluate and determine the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and provide a management report on our internal controls on an annual basis. If we have material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, we may not detect errors on a timely basis and our consolidated financial statements may be materially misstated.

Additionally, even if we conclude our internal controls are effective for a given period, we may in the future identify one or more material weaknesses in our internal controls, in which case our management will be unable to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective. Our independent registered public accounting firm is required to issue an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting every fiscal year. Even if our management concludes that our internal control over financial reporting is effective, our independent registered public accounting firm may conclude that there are material weaknesses with respect to our internal controls or the level at which our internal controls are documented, designed, implemented or reviewed.

If we are unable to conclude that our internal control over financial reporting is effective or if our auditors were to express an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting because we had one or more material weaknesses, investors could lose confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial disclosures, which could cause the price of our common stock to decline. Irrespective of compliance with Section 404, any failure of our internal control over financial reporting could have a material adverse effect on our reported operating results and harm our reputation. Internal control deficiencies could also result in a restatement of our financial results.

We cannot guarantee that our share repurchase program will be fully consummated or that it will enhance long-term stockholder value, and share repurchases could increase the volatility of the price of our common stock.

In February 2024, our Board of Directors authorized the Company to repurchase up to $300.0 million of outstanding shares of our common stock through various methods, including, but not limited to, open market, privately negotiated, or accelerated share repurchase transactions (the "Share Repurchase Program"). As of December 28, 2024, $100 million remained available for the Company to repurchase under the Share Repurchase Program. During the first quarter of 2025, the Board of Directors increased the Share Repurchase Program authorization by $350.0 million, such that as of February 24, 2025, $450.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program. The Share Repurchase Program may be suspended or discontinued at any time. We are not obligated to repurchase a specified number or dollar of shares, and the timing, manner, price, and actual amount of share repurchases will depend on a variety of factors, including stock price, market conditions, other capital allocation needs and opportunities, and corporate and regulatory considerations. The timing of repurchases pursuant to our Share Repurchase Program could affect our stock price and increase its volatility. We cannot guarantee that we will repurchase shares, and there can be no assurance that any share repurchases will enhance stockholder value because the stock price of our common stock may decline below the levels at which we effected repurchases.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of the Company more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management, and limit the market price of our common stock.

Provisions in our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control or changes in our management. Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws:

- provide that our Board of Directors is classified into three classes of directors;
- prohibit stockholders from taking action by written consent;
- provide that stockholders may remove directors only for cause, and only with the approval of holders of at least 66 2/3% of our then outstanding common stock;
- provide that the authorized number of directors may be changed only by resolution of the Board of Directors;
- provide that all vacancies, including newly created directorships, may, except as otherwise required by law or as set forth in the Stockholders Agreement be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of directors then in office, even if less than a quorum;

- provide that stockholders seeking to present proposals before a meeting of stockholders or to nominate candidates for election as directors at a meeting of stockholders must provide notice in writing in a timely manner, and also specify requirements as to the form and content of a stockholder's notice;
- restrict the forum for certain litigation against us to Delaware or the federal district courts of the United States, as applicable;
- do not provide for cumulative voting rights (therefore allowing the holders of a majority of the shares of common stock entitled to vote in any election of directors to elect all of the directors standing for election);
- provide that special meetings of our stockholders may be called only by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, our CEO, or the Board of Directors pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors;
- provide that stockholders will be permitted to amend our Amended and Restated Bylaws only upon receiving at least 66 2/3% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of all outstanding shares then entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class; and
- provide that certain provisions of our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation may only be amended upon receiving at least 66 2/3% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of all outstanding shares then entitled to vote, voting together as a single class.

These provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our Board of Directors, which is responsible for appointing the members of our management. In addition, we have opted out of the provisions of Section 203 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), which generally prohibit a Delaware corporation from engaging in any of a broad range of business combinations with any interested stockholder for a period of three years following the date on which the stockholder became an interested stockholder. However, our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation provides substantially the same limitations as are set forth in Section 203 but also provides that Cortec Group Fund V, L.P., our controlling stockholder at the time of our initial public offering, and its affiliates and any of their direct or indirect transferees and any group as to which such persons are a party do not constitute "interested stockholders" for purposes of this provision.

Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the sole and exclusive forum for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders and our Amended and Restated bylaws provide that the federal district courts of the United States are the exclusive forum for complaints asserting a cause of action under the Securities Act, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees.

Our Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation provides that, unless we consent to the selection of an alternative forum, (i) the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the sole and exclusive forum for: (a) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf; (b) any action asserting a claim of breach of fiduciary duty owed by any of our stockholders, directors, officers, or other employees to us or to our stockholders; (c) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to the DGCL; or (d) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine; and (ii) the federal district courts of the United States are the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The choice of forum provision does not apply to any actions arising under the Exchange Act. These exclusive forum provisions will not relieve us of our duties to comply with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder, and stockholders of YETI will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with these laws, rules and regulations. The choice of forum provisions may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, and other employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find either our state choice of forum provision or our federal choice of forum provision to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions, which could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

YETI Holdings, Inc. is a holding company with no operations of its own and, as such, it depends on its subsidiaries for cash to fund its operations and expenses, including future dividend payments, if any.

As a holding company, our principal source of cash flow is distributions from our subsidiaries. Therefore, our ability to fund and conduct our business, service our debt, and pay dividends, if any, depends on the ability of our subsidiaries to generate sufficient cash flow to make upstream cash distributions to us. Our subsidiaries are separate legal entities, and although they are wholly owned and controlled by us, they have no obligation to make any funds available to us, whether in the form of loans, dividends, or otherwise. The ability of our subsidiaries to distribute cash to us is also subject to, among other things, restrictions that may be contained in our subsidiary agreements (as entered into from time to time), availability of sufficient funds in such subsidiaries and applicable laws and regulatory restrictions. Claims of any creditors of our subsidiaries generally have priority as to the assets of such subsidiaries over our claims and claims of our creditors and stockholders. To the extent the ability of our subsidiaries to distribute dividends or other payments to us is limited in any way, our ability to fund and conduct our business, service our debt, and pay dividends, if any, could be harmed.

Risks Related to Acquisitions, Strategic Transactions, and Stockholder Activism

We have acquired and may in the future acquire or invest in other companies, which could divert our management's attention, result in dilution to our stockholders, and otherwise disrupt our operations and harm our results of operations.

We have, and may in the future, acquire or invest in businesses, products, intellectual property, or technologies that we believe could complement or expand our business, enhance our capabilities, or otherwise offer growth opportunities. The pursuit of potential acquisitions may divert the attention of management and cause us to incur various costs and expenses in identifying, investigating, and pursuing suitable acquisitions, whether or not they are completed.

We may not be able to successfully integrate acquired personnel, operations, intellectual property, and technologies, or effectively manage the combined business following the acquisition. We also may not achieve the anticipated benefits from such acquisitions due to a number of factors, including: (a) an inability to integrate or benefit from acquisitions in a profitable manner; (b) unanticipated costs or liabilities associated with the acquisition; (c) the incurrence of acquisition-related costs; (d) the diversion of management's attention from other business concerns; (e) the loss of our or the acquired business' key employees; or (f) the issuance of dilutive equity securities, the incurrence of debt, or the use of cash to fund such acquisitions.

In addition, a significant portion of the purchase price of companies we acquire may be allocated to acquired goodwill and other intangible assets, which must be assessed for impairment at least annually. If our acquisitions do not yield expected returns, we may be required to take charges to our results of operations based on this impairment assessment process, which could harm our results of operations.

We may be the target of strategic transactions, which could divert our management's attention and otherwise disrupt our operations and adversely affect our business.

Other companies may seek to acquire us or enter into other strategic transactions. We will consider, discuss, and negotiate such transactions as we deem appropriate. The consideration of such transactions, even if not consummated, could divert management's attention from other business matters, result in adverse publicity or information leaks, and could increase our expenses.

We may be the target of stockholder activism, an unsolicited takeover proposal, a proxy contest, or short sellers, which could negatively impact our business.

In recent years, there has been an increase in various forms of stockholder activism, including through direct engagement and letter-writing campaigns, shareholder proposals, proxy contests, and unsolicited takeovers. Such actions or proposals can result in substantial costs, such as legal fees and expenses, and divert management's and our Board of Director's attention and resources from our businesses and strategic plans. Stockholder activists may also seek to involve themselves in the governance, strategic direction and operations of our business in ways that do not align with our business strategies, which could create perceived uncertainties or concerns as to our future operating environment, legislative environment, strategy, direction, or leadership. Any such uncertainties or concerns could result in the loss of potential business opportunities, harm our business and financial relationships, and harm our ability to attract or retain investors, customers and employees. Actions of activist stockholders may also cause significant fluctuations in our stock price based on temporary or speculative market perceptions or other factors that do not necessarily reflect the underlying fundamentals and prospects of our business. We may also be the target of short sellers who engage in negative publicity campaigns that may use selective information that may be presented out of context or that may misrepresent facts and circumstances. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect our business and operating results.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management and Strategy

We operate a risk-based cybersecurity program dedicated to protecting the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our information systems and the information residing therein.

YETI's cybersecurity program has been integrated into our enterprise risk framework, which identifies, aggregates, and evaluates risks across the enterprise. The enterprise risk framework is integrated with our annual planning, internal audit scoping, and management process. Our internal audit team annually facilitates an enterprise risk assessment with senior management and, through this process, we identify and assess material risks impacting our company and our operations and strategic objectives, which includes information technology and security risks. Management and the Board rank YETI's risks based on their potential impact to YETI's ability to meet our strategic priorities. Management determines appropriate risk responses for each identified enterprise risk. Outside of this annual process, management is responsible for our day-to-day risk management activities.

Our Chief Information Officer ("CIO"), Director, Cyber Security (who reports to the CIO) and our Director, Technology Compliance (who ultimately reports to the Chief Legal Officer) have primary responsibility for the implementation of our cybersecurity program and the management of our responses to information technology and security risks, including risks related to cybersecurity threats. Our cybersecurity program has been developed based on industry standards, including those published by the International Organization for Standardization and the National Institute of Standards Technology.

We utilize a layered approach in managing and protecting against cybersecurity threats and in detecting and responding to cybersecurity incidents. Although we have numerous practices and processes to protect against common cybersecurity incidents, some attacks or other breaches may still be effective. Such practices and processes are designed to detect, triage and contain these cybersecurity incidents. These controls include:

- *Identification*: In addition to technology-based detection capabilities, there are numerous ways employees can report suspected or actual events, including through our internal information technology ticketing system, by emailing the cybersecurity or privacy team emails, or by submitting a report through the compliance hotline. External parties can also report a vulnerability through the link in the footer of our website.

- *Technical Safeguards*: We leverage outside partnerships to gain intelligence on threats and continue to adjust our protection mechanisms (including firewalls, anti-malware functionality and access controls) to be effective. We have systems in place that are designed to securely receive and store information and to detect, contain, and respond to data security incidents.

- *Incident Response:* We maintain a comprehensive incident response plan to guide our response to a cybersecurity incident. Events are analyzed and categorized into one of four severity tiers and an incident response team is formed (whose membership depends on the nature of the incident). In addition to taking actions to respond to and remediate the incident, the incident response team also considers external notification and disclosure obligations. The incident response plan provides for prompt escalation of certain cybersecurity incidents to a multi-disciplinary committee so that decisions regarding the public disclosure of such incidents can be made in a timely manner.

- *Testing:* We engage in periodic assessment and testing of our policies, processes, and practices that are designed to address cybersecurity threats and incidents. For example, we hire a third party to perform an annual penetration test on our website, internal network, and cloud environments. Our other efforts vary from year to year, but have in the past included an information security maturity assessment, risk assessment, tabletop exercises, and threat modeling. The results of such efforts are reported to the Audit Committee of the Board (the "Audit Committee") and the Board, and we adjust our cybersecurity policies, standards, processes and practices as necessary based on the information provided by the assessment, exercise or review.

- *Education and Awareness:* We have a cybersecurity and information security training and compliance program in place to support our employees and directors. As part of this program YETI employees are subject to reoccurring phishing exercises. The results of these exercises are used to inform the subject matter and frequency of additional training modules that employees are required to complete. In addition, employees annually receive either reminders or training on data privacy and information security, including cybersecurity. YETI also maintains a number of policies that apply to employees and contractors, including a Global Internal Data Protection and Privacy Policy, an Acceptable Use Policy, and a Password Policy.

- *Insurance:* YETI also maintains a cybersecurity and information security risk insurance policy.
- *Third Parties:* YETI has processes in place to oversee and identify risks from cybersecurity threats associated with third-party vendors. Such processes vary based on factors such as the type of vendor, whether the relationship will implicate our technology, and the type of data involved, if any.

To date, we do not believe that known risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents that we are aware of, have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition. However, we can give no assurance that we have detected all cybersecurity incidents or cybersecurity threats. Please refer to the risk factor titled *"We rely significantly on information technology, and any compromise or interruption of that technology resulting from cybersecurity incidents, data security breaches, design defects or system failures could have a material negative impact on our business"* in Part I, Item 1A of this Report for additional information about the risks associated with cybersecurity threats.

Governance

As part of its oversight function, the Board plays an active role, both as a whole and at the committee level, in overseeing management of YETI's cybersecurity risks. The Audit Committee has primary oversight responsibility for our overall enterprise risk assessment and risk management policies and systems, which includes risks related to our information technology and security systems, processes, and procedures, including risks related to cybersecurity threats. The Audit Committee receives quarterly presentations regarding our enterprise risk management program, including reports from our CIO and Director, Cyber Security, on information security matters (such as cybersecurity risk and developments), as well as the steps management takes to monitor and control such exposures. These presentations address, among other things, the results of the most recent assessment or testing of our security information systems and our cybersecurity measures; the current threat environment; and cybersecurity trends and best practices. As applicable, these quarterly presentations also include reports of cybersecurity incidents affecting our information systems along with updates on the status of prior cybersecurity incidents and applicable remediation efforts. Such quarterly presentations given to the Audit Committee are summarized and shared with the Board at its next meeting by the Audit Committee Chair. Outside of such quarterly presentations, senior leadership would be expected to update the Audit Committee and the Board in real time of incidents deemed material and requiring disclosure in a Securities and Exchange Commission filing or of other "critical" or "high" severity incidents (the highest severity tiers under our incident response plan) that in senior leadership's discretion require more immediate Audit Committee attention. In addition, the internal audit team provides quarterly cybersecurity updates to either the Audit Committee or the full Board regarding our risk analyses, assessments, risk mitigation strategies, and activities.

As described above, management is responsible for our day-to-day risk management activities and identifies and manages areas of material risk, which includes information technology and security. Our CIO, who reports to our Chief Financial Officer, oversees our Information Technology and Cybersecurity teams, including the Director, Cyber Security. Our Chief Legal Officer oversees our Compliance team, which includes our Director, Technology Compliance. We believe that such cross-departmental involvement promotes a collaborative approach to protecting the Company's information systems from cybersecurity threats, detecting cybersecurity incidents and responding to cybersecurity incidents in accordance with our incident response plan. Through the practices and policies described above, including our incident response plan, our CIO, Director, Cyber Security and Director, Technology Compliance are informed about cybersecurity threats and incidents affecting our information systems and lead the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity threats and incidents in real time. Incidents deemed "critical" or "high" are immediately escalated to the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Legal Officer, other senior leadership, and the Audit Committee.

Our CIO has served in various executive leadership roles for over 10 years and has over 30 years of experience in technology. Prior to joining YETI, he was the Senior Vice President of Consumer Technologies at a large publicly traded cosmetics company. The CIO holds a Masters of Business Administration. Our Director, Cyber Security has served in various roles in information technology and information security for over 25 years. Prior to joining YETI, he was a principal information security engineer for a global information technology consulting company. Our Director, Cyber Security holds an undergraduate degree in information technology, a master's degree in information systems and technology management and has attained the professional certifications of Certified Information Systems Security Professional and Certified Information Systems Auditor. Our Director, Technology Compliance has served in various roles in information technology for 12 years, including as a compliance manager for a large software company and information technology consultant for a major consulting firm. Our Director, Technology Compliance holds an undergraduate degree in accounting and a master's degree in management information systems and has attained the professional certifications of Certified Information Systems Auditor. Our Chief Legal Officer has over 14 years of experience managing risks, including risks arising from cybersecurity threats, in an officer capacity. Our Chief Financial Officer has 20 years of experience managing risks at large companies.

Item 2. Properties

Our corporate headquarters are located in a 169,000 square foot leased facility in Austin, Texas. We previously subleased a portion of our corporate headquarters; however, the sublease ended in December 2024. As of December 28, 2024, we also leased office and building space in Montana, Australia, Canada, China, Germany, and the Netherlands, and additional building space in Austin, Texas. Our primary distribution centers are leased and managed by third-party logistics providers and, as of December 28, 2024, were located in Salt Lake City, Utah, Memphis, Tennessee, Sumner, Washington, Australia, Canada, the United Kingdom, New Zealand, Vietnam, and the Netherlands. In addition, as of December 28, 2024, we leased and operated 24 retail stores across the United States.

We believe that our facilities, including space available through our third-party logistics providers, are in good condition and are adequate to support our current needs.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are involved in various claims and legal proceedings, some of which are covered by insurance. We believe that our existing claims and proceedings are not material.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information for Common Stock

Our common stock has been listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") under the symbol "YETI" since October 25, 2018.

Holders of Record

As of February 18, 2025, there were approximately 56 shareholders of record of our common stock. This does not include the significant number of beneficial owners whose stock is in nominee or "street name" accounts through brokers, banks or other nominees.

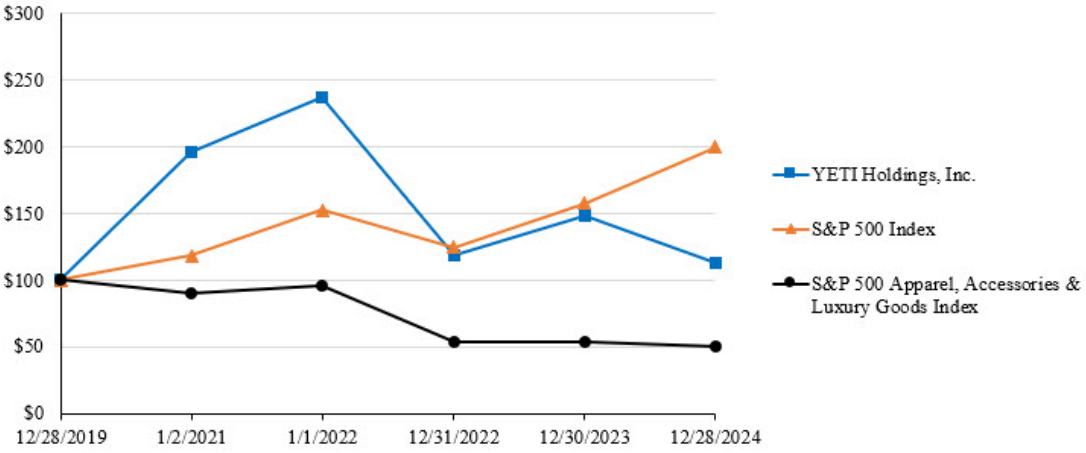
Dividend Policy

We have not declared or paid any cash dividends on our common stock. We intend to retain any future earnings and do not expect to pay any dividends in the foreseeable future.

Stock Performance Graph

The following graph shows a comparison of the cumulative total return for our common stock with that of the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index ("S&P 500 Index") and Standard & Poor's 500 Apparel, Accessories & Luxury Goods Index. The graph assumes that $100 was invested on December 28, 2019 in our common stock, the S&P 500 Index, and Standard & Poor's 500 Apparel, Accessories & Luxury Goods Index and assumes reinvestment of any dividends, if any. Stockholder returns over the indicated period should not be considered indicative of future stockholder returns.

Comparison of 5-Year Cumulative Total Return Since December 28, 2019
Assumes Initial Investment of $100



	12/28/2019	1/2/2021	1/1/2022	12/31/2022	12/30/2023	12/28/2024
YETI Holdings, Inc.	$ 100.00	$ 195.74	$ 236.79	$ 118.10	$ 148.03	$ 112.49
S&P 500 Index	100.00	118.08	151.98	124.46	157.17	199.46
S&P 500 Apparel, Accessories & Luxury Goods Index	100.00	89.78	95.23	53.83	53.70	50.56

The performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act, or otherwise subject to the liabilities under that section and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into any of our filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share[1]	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Programs	Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (in thousands)[2]
September 29 - November 2, 2024	—	$ —	—	$ —
November 3 - November 30, 2024[3]	1,933,301	41.38	1,933,301	100,000,000
December 1 - December 28, 2024	—	—	—	—
	1,933,301		1,933,301	

(1) Average price paid per share excludes excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022.
(2) In February 2024, YETI's Board of Directors approved a $300.0 million share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program"), excluding fees, commissions, and excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. As of December 28, 2024, $100.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program. During the first quarter of 2025, YETI's Board of Directors increased the Share Repurchase Program authorization by $350.0 million, excluding fees, commissions, and excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. As of February 24, 2025, $450.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program. See Note 11-Stockholders' Equity of the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about the Share Repurchase Program.
(3) On November 12, 2024, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "November ASR Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC to repurchase $100.0 million of YETI's common stock, and received an initial delivery of 1,933,301 shares of YETI's common stock. In January 2025, the ASR Agreement was completed and we received an additional 551,955 shares of YETI's common stock. See Note 11-Stockholders' Equity of the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about the ASR Agreement.

Item 6. Reserved

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws, and should be read in conjunction with the disclosures we make concerning risks and other factors that may affect our business and operating results, including those set forth in Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" of this Report. The information contained in this section should also be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes and the information contained elsewhere in this Report. See also "Forward-Looking Statements" immediately prior to Part I, Item 1, "Business" in this Report. A discussion of our results of operations for the year ended December 30, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022 is included in Part II, Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2023, which was filed with the SEC on February 26, 2024.

Business Overview

Headquartered in Austin, Texas, YETI is a global designer, retailer, and distributor of innovative outdoor products. From coolers and drinkware to bags and apparel, YETI products are built to meet the unique and varying needs of diverse outdoor pursuits, whether in the remote wilderness, at the beach, or anywhere life takes you. By consistently delivering high-performing, exceptional products, we have built a strong following of brand loyalists throughout the world, ranging from serious outdoor enthusiasts to individuals who simply value products of uncompromising quality and design. We have an unwavering commitment to outdoor and recreation communities, and we are relentless in our pursuit of building superior products for people to confidently enjoy life outdoors and beyond.

We distribute our products through a balanced omni-channel platform, consisting of our wholesale and direct-to-consumer ("DTC") channels. In our wholesale channel, we sell our products through select national and regional accounts and an assemblage of independent retail partners throughout the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, and Japan, among others. We carefully evaluate and select retail partners that have an image and approach that are consistent with our premium brand and pricing. Our domestic national and regional specialty retailers include Dick's Sporting Goods, REI, Academy Sports + Outdoors, Bass Pro Shops, Ace Hardware, Scheels, and Tractor Supply Company. We sell our products in our DTC channel to customers through our websites and YETI Authorized on the Amazon Marketplace, as well as in our retail stores. Additionally, we offer customized products with licensed marks and original artwork primarily through our DTC channel, including our corporate sales channel, on our websites, and at select retail stores. Our corporate sales program offers customized products to corporate customers for a wide-range of events and activities, and in certain instances may also offer products to re-sell.

Product Introductions and Updates

During the first quarter of 2024, we expanded our Drinkware offerings with the launch of the new Yonder Bottle with Straw Cap in two sizes, and expanded the Rambler Stackable cup family with the addition of three new sizes. In our Coolers and Equipment category, we expanded our bag offerings with two new sizes of the SideKick Dry. We also introduced new seasonal colorways.

During the second quarter of 2024, we continued the expansion of our Drinkware offerings with the launch of our new Rambler French Press in two sizes, the limited release of our Flask and Shot Glasses. In our Coolers and Equipment category, we expanded our hard cooler offerings with two new sizes within our Roadie cooler family. We also introduced new seasonal colorways.

During the third quarter of 2024, we expanded our Drinkware category with the launch of our new Cast Iron Skillet in three sizes, our new Rambler Pitcher in two sizes, as well as the full release of our Flask and Shot Glasses. We also introduced new seasonal colorways.

During the fourth quarter of 2024, we continued the expansion of our Drinkware category with the launch of our new Rambler Pour Over and Food Storage containers in three sizes, and introduced new seasonal colorways. In our Coolers and Equipment category, we launched the LoadOut Swivel Seat and a limited release of the first Mystery Ranch-inspired Bozeman pack.

Acquisitions

During the first quarter of 2024, we completed the acquisitions of Mystery Ranch, a designer and manufacturer of durable load-bearing backpacks, bags, and pack accessories, and Butter Pat Industries, LLC ("Butter Pat"), a designer and manufacturer of cast iron cookware. During 2024, we integrated Butter Pat, expanding the cookware offerings in our Drinkware category. We also integrated Mystery Ranch operations and products into our business, expanding the bags offerings in our Coolers & Equipment category.

During the fourth quarter of 2024, we acquired powered cooling technology patents to develop a unique powered cooler platform. See Note 2- Acquisitions of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included herein for additional information about these acquisitions.

Product Recall Update

In January 2023, we notified the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission ("CPSC") of a potential safety concern regarding the magnet-lined closures of our Hopper M30 Soft Cooler, Hopper M20 Soft Backpack Cooler, and SideKick Dry gear case (the "affected products") and initiated a global stop sale of the affected products. In February 2023, we proposed a voluntary recall of the affected products to the CPSC and other relevant global regulatory authorities. Accordingly, we established reserves for unsalable inventory on-hand, as well as expected future returns and the estimated cost of recall remedies for consumers with affected products as of December 31, 2022.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded a reduction to net sales for estimated future returns and recall remedies of $38.4 million; recorded costs in cost of goods sold of $58.6 million primarily related to an inventory write-off of $34.1 million for our unsalable inventory on-hand as well as estimated costs of future product replacement remedies and logistics costs; and recorded $31.9 million associated with estimated recall-related costs in selling, general, and administrative expenses. As a result, the total unfavorable impact of the proposed voluntary recalls to operating income was $128.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

In March 2023, we announced separate, voluntary recalls of the affected products in collaboration with the CPSC. During the second quarter of 2023, we began processing recall returns and claims and based on such experience and trends, we reevaluated our assumptions and adjusted our estimated recall expense reserve. These trends included higher than anticipated elections by consumers to receive gift cards in lieu of product replacement remedies, lower than anticipated consumer recall participation rates, variations in individual product participation rates, and lower logistics costs than previously estimated. As a result, we updated our recall reserve assumptions throughout 2023, which increased the estimated recall expense reserve by $3.6 million in 2023.

As a result of the net unfavorable recall reserve adjustments and other incurred costs, for the year ended December 30, 2023, we recorded a reduction to net sales of $21.7 million primarily related to higher estimated future recall-related gift card elections; recorded a benefit in cost of goods sold of $8.4 million primarily related to lower estimated costs of future product replacement remedy elections and logistics costs, and lower recall-related costs; and recorded a benefit in SG&A expenses primarily related to lower estimated other recall-related costs of $11.4 million. The total unfavorable impact to operating income related to the recalls was $1.9 million in 2023.

In addition, our sales from the first to the third quarter of 2023 were materially adversely impacted by the stop sales of the affected products. In the fourth quarter of 2023, we introduced our redesigned and improved versions of the affected products.

During 2024, we experienced higher than anticipated consumer recall participation rates. Based on such experience and trends, we reevaluated our prior assumptions and adjusted our estimated product recall reserve. As a result, we increased the estimated recall expense reserve by $9.9 million during 2024. As a result of the net unfavorable recall reserve adjustment for the year ended December 28, 2024, we recorded a reduction to net sales of $8.8 million related to higher estimated future customer recall participation rates; recorded a benefit in cost of goods sold of $0.7 million related to lower recall-related costs; and recorded an unfavorable adjustment in SG&A expenses related to higher estimated other recall-related costs of $1.8 million.

As of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, our reserve for estimated recall expenses was $12.1 million and $13.1 million, respectively.

The ultimate impact from the recalls may differ materially from our estimates, and may harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. See Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors - Risks Related to Our Business, Operations and Industry."

Macroeconomic Conditions

There remains significant uncertainty regarding how macroeconomic conditions, including sustained high levels of inflation and higher interest rates, will impact consumer demand. While some of these conditions have negatively impacted consumer discretionary spending behavior, we continue to see strong overall demand for our products.

Our operations and financial results are impacted by global economic conditions such as geopolitical conflicts, tariffs, and foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. For example, the ongoing disruptions of container shipping traffic through the Red Sea and surrounding waterways have continued to negatively affect transit times and freight costs for goods manufactured in Asia and destined to Europe, and to a smaller extent the Americas. In addition, there is significant uncertainty regarding the actions that the Trump Administration will take with respect to tariffs and trade agreements. Additional tariffs or altered trade agreements could impact our cost of sales. We also expect for our 2025 financial results to be adversely impacted by foreign currency headwinds as a result of the strengthening of the U.S. dollar. Although such conditions have not materially impacted our business to date, the continuation or worsening of these conditions may materially impact our operations and financial results in 2025.

A worsening of any of the macroeconomic trends or uncertainties discussed herein may adversely impact our business, operations, and financial results in the future. We will continue to monitor and, if necessary, strive to mitigate the effects of the macroeconomic environment on our business.

General

Components of Our Results of Operations

Net Sales. Net sales are comprised of wholesale channel sales to our retail partners and sales through our DTC channel. Net sales in both channels reflect the impact of product returns as well as discounts for certain sales programs or promotions.

We discuss the net sales of our products in our two primary categories: Coolers & Equipment and Drinkware. Our Coolers & Equipment category includes hard coolers, soft coolers, bags, outdoor equipment, and cargo, as well as accessories and replacement parts for these products. Our Drinkware category is primarily composed of our stainless-steel drinkware products and related accessories. In addition, our Other category is primarily comprised of ice substitutes and YETI-branded gear, such as shirts, hats, and other miscellaneous products.

Gross profit. Gross profit reflects net sales less cost of goods sold, which primarily includes the purchase cost of our products from our third-party contract manufacturers, inbound freight and duties, product receiving testing and inspection costs, depreciation expense of our molds, tooling, and equipment, and the cost of customizing products. We calculate gross margin as gross profit divided by net sales. Our DTC channel generally generates higher gross margin than our wholesale channel due to differentiated pricing between these channels.

Selling, general, and administrative expenses. Selling, general, and administrative ("SG&A") expenses consist primarily of marketing costs, employee compensation and benefits costs, including non-cash stock-based compensation, distribution and fulfillment costs, depreciation and amortization expense, and general corporate infrastructure expenses. Our distribution and fulfillment costs include costs of our third-party warehousing and logistics operations, outbound freight costs, costs of operating on third-party DTC marketplaces, and credit card processing fees. Certain distribution and fulfillment costs will vary as they are dependent on our sales volume and our channel mix. Our DTC channel variable SG&A costs are generally higher as a percentage of net sales than our wholesale channel distribution costs.

Fiscal Year. We have a 52- or 53-week fiscal year that ends on the Saturday closest in proximity to December 31, such that each quarterly period will be 13 weeks in length, except during a 53-week year when the fourth quarter will be 14 weeks. Our fiscal years 2024, 2023 and 2022 ended on December 28, 2024, December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, and were 52 weeks each. Unless otherwise stated, references to particular years, quarters, months and periods refer to our fiscal years ended in December and the associated quarters, months, and periods of those fiscal years.

Results of Operations

The discussion below should be read in conjunction with the following table and our consolidated financial statements and related notes contained elsewhere in this Report. The following table sets forth selected statement of operations data, and their corresponding percentage of net sales, for the periods indicated (dollars in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended			
	December 28, 2024		December 30, 2023	
Statement of Operations				
Net sales	$ 1,829,873	100 %	$ 1,658,713	100 %
Cost of goods sold	766,589	42 %	715,527	43 %
Gross profit	1,063,284	58 %	943,186	57 %
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	817,908	45 %	717,728	43 %
Operating income	245,376	13 %	225,458	14 %
Interest income (expense)	660	— %	(942)	— %
Other (expense) income, net	(13,188)	1 %	1,430	— %
Income before income taxes	232,848	13 %	225,946	14 %
Income tax expense	(57,159)	3 %	(56,061)	3 %
Net income	$ 175,689	10 %	$ 169,885	10 %

Year Ended December 28, 2024 Compared to Year Ended December 30, 2023

	Fiscal Year Ended		Change	
(dollars in thousands)	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	$	%
Net sales	$ 1,829,873	$ 1,658,713	$ 171,160	10 %
Gross profit	1,063,284	943,186	120,098	13 %
Gross margin (gross profit as a % of net sales)	58.1 %	56.9 %	120 basis points	
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	$ 817,908	$ 717,728	$ 100,180	14 %
SG&A as a % of net sales	44.7 %	43.3 %	140 basis points	

Net Sales

Net sales increased $171.2 million, or 10%, to $1,829.9 million in 2024 from $1,658.7 million in 2023. Net sales included an unfavorable impact of $8.8 million in 2024 and $21.7 million in 2023 primarily related to recall reserve adjustments, as discussed above. Excluding these recall-related impacts, sales increased 9% primarily due to volume growth in both our DTC and Wholesale channels.

Net sales for 2023 were materially adversely impacted by the stop sale of the soft coolers included in the recalls initiated during the first quarter of 2023. In addition, net sales for 2024 and 2023 include $8.8 million and $25.3 million, respectively, of sales related to gift card redemptions in connection with recall remedies.

Net sales in our channels were as follows:

- DTC channel net sales increased $89.9 million, or 9%, to $1,087.6 million in 2024 from $997.7 million in 2023, primarily driven by growth in both Coolers & Equipment and Drinkware categories. DTC channel net sales included an unfavorable impact of $8.3 million in 2024 and $7.3 million in 2023 primarily related to recall reserve adjustments. Our DTC channel represented 59% and 60% of total net sales in 2024 and 2023, respectively.
- Net sales in our wholesale channel increased $81.3 million, or 12%, to $742.3 million in 2024 from $661.0 million in 2023. Wholesale channel net sales included an unfavorable impact of $0.6 million in 2024 and $14.4 million in 2023 related to recall reserve adjustments. The increase in our wholesale channel sales was primarily driven by both Coolers & Equipment and Drinkware categories, as well as a net favorable impact of $13.8 million related to the recall reserves. Our wholesale channel represented 41% and 40% of total net sales in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Net sales in our two primary product categories were as follows:

- Drinkware net sales increased $71.2 million, or 7%, to $1,094.2 million in 2024 from $1,023.0 million in 2023, primarily driven by demand for the continued expansion and innovation of our Drinkware product offerings and new seasonal colorways.
- Coolers & Equipment net sales increased $101.1 million, or 17%, to $698.6 million in 2024 from $597.5 million in 2023. Coolers & Equipment net sales included an unfavorable impact of $8.8 million in 2024 and $21.7 million in 2023 primarily related to recall reserve adjustments. The increase in Coolers & Equipment net sales was primarily driven by strong performance in bags, soft coolers, and hard coolers.

Net sales in the U.S. increased $91.5 million, or 7%, to $1,490.5 million for 2024. Net sales in international locations increased $79.6 million, or 31%, to $339.4 million for 2024. For 2024 and 2023, net sales in the U.S. included an unfavorable impact of $8.8 million and $20.8 million, respectively, related to the recall reserve adjustments. For 2023, net sales in international locations included an unfavorable adjustment of $0.9 million related to a recall reserve adjustment. Net sales in international locations represented 19% and 16% of total net sales in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Gross Profit

Gross profit increased $120.1 million, or 13%, to $1,063.3 million in 2024 from $943.2 million in 2023. Gross margin increased 120 basis points to 58.1% in 2024 from 56.9% in 2023. Gross profit included an unfavorable impact of $8.1 million in 2024 and $13.3 million in 2023 primarily related to recall reserve adjustments, as discussed above. The increase in gross margin was primarily driven by:

- lower inbound freight rates, which favorably impacted gross margin by 220 basis points; and
- lower product costs, which favorably impacted gross margin by 110 basis points;

These were partially offset by:
- higher customization costs, which unfavorably impacted gross margin by 40 basis points;
- strategic price decreases on certain hard cooler products implemented during the first quarter of 2024, which unfavorably impacted gross margin by 30 basis points;
- the amortization of inventory fair value step-up in connection with the Mystery Ranch acquisition, which unfavorably impacted gross margin by 30 basis points;
- the net impact of the recall reserves adjustments, which unfavorably impacted gross margin by 20 basis points; and
- other impacts, which unfavorably impacted gross margin by 90 basis points.

Selling, General, and Administrative Expenses

SG&A expenses increased by $100.2 million, or 14%, to $817.9 million in 2024 from $717.7 million in 2023. As a percentage of net sales, SG&A expenses increased 140 basis points to 44.7% in 2024 from 43.3% in 2023. SG&A expenses included an unfavorable impact of $1.8 million in 2024 and a favorable impact of $11.4 million in 2023 primarily related to recall reserve adjustments, as discussed above. The increase in SG&A expenses resulted from:

- an increase in employee compensation and benefits of $39.9 million (increasing SG&A as a percent of sales by 130 basis points) mainly due to investments in headcount to support future growth and non-cash stock-based compensation expense;
- an increase in general and administrative expenses of $20.4 million (increasing SG&A as a percent of sales by 50 basis points) mainly due to higher technology expenses, asset impairments, occupancy costs, and professional fees;
- an increase in marketing and advertising expenses of $14.6 million (increasing SG&A as a percent of sales by 10 basis points);
- the net impact of the recall reserves adjustments, which unfavorably impacted SG&A expenses by $13.2 million (increasing SG&A as a percent of sales by 80 basis points); and
- an increase in distribution and fulfillment expenses of $12.8 million (decreasing SG&A as a percent of sales by 110 basis points) primarily due to higher online marketplace fees and third-party logistics fees associated with higher net sales, partially offset by lower outbound freight.

The increase in SG&A expenses were partially offset by lower depreciation and amortization expense of $0.7 million (decreasing SG&A as a percent of sales by 20 basis points).

Non-Operating Expenses

Interest income, net was $0.7 million in 2024. Interest expense, net was $0.9 million in 2023. The change versus the prior year period was primarily due to an increase in interest income.

Other expense, net was $13.2 million in 2024. Other income, net was $1.4 million in 2023. The change versus the prior year period was primarily due to unrealized foreign currency losses on intercompany balances in the current period versus unrealized foreign currency gains on intercompany balances in the prior year.

Income tax expense was $57.2 million in 2024, compared to $56.1 million in 2023. Our effective tax rate was 25% for both 2024 and 2023. The increase in income tax expense was primarily due to higher income before income taxes.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

General

Our cash requirements have principally been for working capital purposes, long-term debt repayments, and capital expenditures. We fund our working capital and our capital investments from cash flows from operating activities, cash on hand, and borrowings available under our Revolving Credit Facility. Pursuant to our Share Repurchase Program described below, we use cash to repurchase shares of our common stock. We believe that our current operating performance, operating plan, our strong cash position, and borrowings available under our Revolving Credit Facility will be sufficient to satisfy our liquidity needs and capital expenditure requirements for at least the next twelve months and the foreseeable future.

Current Liquidity

As of December 28, 2024, we had a cash balance of $358.8 million, $88.5 million of working capital (excluding cash), and $300.0 million of borrowings available under the Revolving Credit Facility.

Credit Facility

Our Credit Facility provides for a $300.0 million Revolving Credit Facility and an $84.4 million term loan (“Term Loan A”).

On March 31, 2023, we amended the Credit Facility, leaving the material terms of the Credit Facility substantially unchanged, with the exception of certain changes to implement the replacement of London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) with the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”) as the reference rate therein.

On June 22, 2023, we further amended the Credit Facility, which extended the maturity date of both the Term Loan A and the Revolving Credit Facility from December 17, 2024 to June 22, 2028; refinanced and replaced the existing Term Loan A in full with a new $84.4 million Term Loan A; and increased the commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility from $150.0 million to $300.0 million. As a result of the amendment, we recognized a $0.3 million loss on modification and extinguishment of debt and we capitalized $2.8 million of new lender and third-party fees in the second quarter of 2023.

On February 26, 2024, we further amended the Credit Facility, leaving the material terms of the Credit Facility substantially unchanged, with the exception of a definitional update and a change to permit a Hedging Agreement (as defined in the Credit Facility) entered into in connection with an accelerated share purchase program under the Credit Facility.

At December 28, 2024, we had $78.0 million principal amount of indebtedness outstanding under the Term Loan A and no outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility. The weighted average interest rate for borrowings under Term Loan A was 7.09% during the year ended December 28, 2024.

The Credit Facility requires us to comply with certain covenants, including financial covenants regarding our total net leverage ratio and interest coverage ratio. Fluctuations in these ratios may increase our interest expense. Failure to comply with these covenants and certain other provisions of the Credit Facility, or the occurrence of a change of control, could result in an event of default and an acceleration of our obligations under the Credit Facility or other indebtedness that we may incur in the future. At December 28, 2024, we were in compliance with all covenants and expect to remain in compliance with all covenants under the Credit Facility.

Share Repurchase Program

On February 1, 2024, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to $300.0 million (exclusive of fees and commissions) of YETI's common stock (the "Share Repurchase Program"), excluding fees, commissions, and excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. The common stock may be repurchased from time to time at prevailing prices in the open market, through various methods, including, but not limited to, open market, privately negotiated, or accelerated share repurchase transactions. Repurchases under the share repurchase program may also be made pursuant to a plan adopted under Rule 10b5-1 promulgated under the Exchange Act. The timing, manner, price, and actual amount of share repurchases will be determined by management based on various factors, including, but not limited to, stock price, economic and market conditions, other capital allocation needs and opportunities, and corporate and regulatory considerations. YETI has no obligation to repurchase any amount of our common stock, and such repurchases may be suspended or discontinued at any time. As of December 28, 2024, $100.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program.

As part of the Share Repurchase Program, on February 27, 2024, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "February ASR Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC ("Goldman Sachs") to repurchase $100.0 million of YETI's common stock. Pursuant to the February ASR Agreement, we made a payment of $100.0 million to Goldman Sachs and received an initial delivery of 1,998,501 shares of our common stock. We received a final delivery of an additional 642,674 shares on April 25, 2024. The February ASR Agreement resulted in the total repurchase of 2,641,175 shares.

In addition, as part of the Share Repurchase Program, on November 12, 2024, we entered into a second accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "November ASR Agreement") with Goldman Sachs to repurchase an additional $100.0 million of YETI's common stock. Pursuant to the November ASR Agreement, we made a payment of $100.0 million to Goldman Sachs and received an initial delivery of 1,933,301 shares of YETI's common stock. We received a final delivery of an additional 551,955 shares on January 6, 2025. The November ASR resulted in the total repurchase of 2,485,256 shares.

During the first quarter of 2025, our Board of Directors approved a $350.0 million increase to the Share Repurchase Program authorization, excluding fees, commissions, and excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. As of February 24, 2025, $450.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program.

See Note 11-Stockholders' Equity of the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about the Share Repurchase Program.

Material Cash Requirements

For 2025, we expect capital expenditures for property and equipment to be between $60.0 million and $70.0 million, primarily to support investments in technology, new product innovation, and our supply chain.

The following table summarizes current and long-term material cash requirements for contractual and other obligations as of December 28, 2024 (in thousands):

	Material Cash Requirements						
	Total	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Thereafter
Long-term debt principal payment	$ 78,047	$ 4,219	$ 4,219	$ 4,219	$ 65,390	$ —	$ —
Interest	15,597	4,797	4,532	4,267	2,001	—	—
Operating lease obligations	110,490	24,034	20,582	15,767	11,718	8,940	29,449
Finance leases	3,536	2,315	973	142	106	—	—
Other non-cancellable agreements [(1)]	166,765	64,707	53,305	21,046	14,957	11,498	1,252
Total	$ 374,435	$ 100,072	$ 83,611	$ 45,441	$ 94,172	$ 20,438	$ 30,701

(1) We have entered into commitments for service and maintenance agreements related to our management information systems, distribution contracts, advertising, sponsorships, and licensing agreements.

The table of our material cash requirements above excludes unrecognized tax benefits as we are unable to reasonably predict the timing of settlement of liabilities, if any, related to unrecognized tax benefits. As of December 28, 2024, we had unrecognized tax benefits of $21.2 million.

As of December 28, 2024, our reserve for estimated recall expenses, including the expected cost of returns, was $12.1 million. The ultimate costs from the approved voluntary recalls could differ materially from this estimate, and as such, changes in the estimate may have a material impact on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Cash Flows from Operating, Investing and Financing Activities

The following table summarizes our cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Cash flows provided by (used in):		
Operating activities	$ 261,386	$ 285,942
Investing activities	(131,448)	(72,824)
Financing activities	(209,217)	(13,596)

Operating Activities

Cash flows related to operating activities are dependent on net income, non-cash adjustments to net income, and changes in working capital. The decrease in cash provided by operating activities in 2024 compared to 2023 was primarily due to an increase in cash used by working capital driven by lower accounts payable and accrued expenses balances and higher account receivable balances in 2024. The increase in cash provided by operating activities was partially offset by an increase in net income and the impact of non-cash items.

Investing Activities

The increase in cash used in investing activities in 2024 compared to 2023 was primarily related to the acquisition of Mystery Ranch and higher purchases of intangible assets, including the acquisition of powered cooling technology patents to develop a unique powered cooler platform. These increases were partially offset by decreased purchases of property and equipment.

Financing Activities

The increase in cash used in financing activities in 2024 compared to 2023 was primarily due to repurchases of common stock.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, we make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, sales, expenses, and related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. We re-evaluate our estimates on an on-going basis. Our estimates are based on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Because of the uncertainty inherent in these matters, actual results may differ from these estimates and could differ based upon other assumptions or conditions.

See Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for our significant accounting policies. The following describes significant judgments and estimates used in the application of these policies. Within the context of these critical accounting policies, we are not currently aware of any reasonably likely events or circumstances that would result in materially different amounts being reported.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue transactions associated with the sale of YETI coolers, equipment, drinkware, apparel and accessories comprise a single performance obligation, which consists of the sale of products to customers either through our wholesale or DTC channels. Revenue is recognized when performance obligations are satisfied through the transfer of control of promised goods to the customers, based on the terms of sale. The transfer of control typically occurs at a point in time based on consideration of when the customer has an obligation to pay for the goods, and physical possession of, legal title to, and the risks and rewards of ownership of the goods has been transferred, and the customer has accepted the goods. Revenue from wholesale transactions is generally recognized at the time products are shipped based on contractual terms with the customer. Revenue from our DTC channel is generally recognized at the point of sale in our retail stores and at the time products are shipped for e-commerce transactions and corporate sales based on contractual terms with the customer.

Revenue is recognized net of estimates of variable consideration, including product returns, customer discounts and allowances, sales incentive programs, and miscellaneous claims from customers. We determine these estimates based on contract terms, evaluations of historical experience, anticipated trends, and other factors. The actual amount of customer returns and customer allowances, which is inherently uncertain, may differ from our estimates.

The duration of contractual arrangements with our customers is typically less than 1 year. Payment terms with wholesale customers vary depending on creditworthiness and other considerations, with the most common being net 30 days. Payment is due at the time of sale for retail store transactions and at the time of shipment for e-commerce transactions.

Certain products that we sell include a limited warranty which does not meet the definition of a performance obligation within the context of the contract. Product warranty costs are estimated based on historical and anticipated trends and are recorded as cost of goods sold at the time revenue is recognized.

We elected to account for shipping and handling as fulfillment activities, and not as separate performance obligations. Shipping and handling fees billed to customers are included in net sales. All shipping and handling activity costs are recognized as selling, general and administrative expenses at the time the related revenue is recognized. Sales taxes collected from customers and remitted directly to government authorities are excluded from net sales and cost of goods sold.

Our terms of sale provide limited return rights. We may accept, and have at times accepted, returns outside our terms of sale at our sole discretion. We may also, at our sole discretion, provide our retail partners with sales discounts and allowances. We record estimated sales returns, discounts, and miscellaneous customer claims as reductions to net sales at the time revenues are recorded. We base our estimates upon historical experience and trends, and upon approval of specific returns or discounts. Actual returns and discounts in any future period are inherently uncertain and thus may differ from our estimates. If actual or expected future returns and discounts were significantly greater or lower than the reserves we had established, we would record a reduction or increase to net sales in the period in which we made such determination. A 10% change in our estimated reserve for sales returns, discounts, and miscellaneous claims for 2024 would have impacted net sales by $1.2 million.

Product Recall Reserves

As described in Note 12 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, in January 2023, we notified the CPSC of a potential safety concern regarding the magnet-lined closures of our Hopper M30 Soft Cooler, Hopper M20 Soft Backpack Cooler, and SideKick Dry gear case (the “affected products”) and initiated a global stop sale of the affected products. In February 2023, we proposed a voluntary recall of the affected products to the CPSC, and other relevant global regulatory authorities, which we refer to as the “voluntary recalls” herein unless otherwise indicated. In conjunction with the stop sale, we determined that the affected products inventory held by us, our suppliers and our wholesale customers was unsalable, and notified our wholesale customers to return the affected products. In March 2023, we announced separate, voluntary recalls of the affected products in collaboration with the CPSC and subsequently began processing recall claims and returns.

We establish reserves for the estimated costs of a product recall when circumstances giving rise to the recall become known and when such costs are probable and estimable. As a result of the voluntary recalls, we established a reserve for expected future returns and the estimated cost of recall remedies for consumers with affected products. Estimating the cost of recall remedies required significant judgment and is primarily based on (i) expected consumer participation rates; and (ii) the estimated costs of the consumer’s elected remedy in the proposed voluntary recall, including estimated cost of offered product replacements, logistics costs and other recall-related costs. We reevaluate these assumptions each period, and the related reserves may be adjusted when factors indicate that the reserve is either not sufficient to cover or exceeds the estimated product recall expenses. The ultimate impact from the approved voluntary recalls could differ materially from these estimates. The reserve for the estimated product recall expenses of $12.1 million and $13.1 million is included within accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, respectively.

Business Combinations

We account for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting. We allocate the purchase consideration to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination based on their acquisition-date fair values. We use our best estimates and assumptions to determine the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as well as the uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances that are initially recorded in connection with a business combination. These estimates are reevaluated and adjusted, if needed, during the measurement period of up to one year from the acquisition date, and are recorded as adjustments to goodwill. Any adjustments to the acquired assets and liabilities assumed that are identified subsequent to the measurement period are recorded in earnings.

Inventory

Inventories are comprised primarily of finished goods and are carried at the lower of cost (weighted-average cost method) or market (net realizable value). We make ongoing estimates relating to the net realizable value of inventories based upon our assumptions about future demand and market conditions. If the estimated net realizable value is less than cost, we reflect the lower value of that inventory. This methodology recognizes inventory exposures at the time such losses are identified rather than at the time the inventory is actually sold. Due to customer demand and inventory constraints, we have not historically taken material adjustments to the carrying value of our inventory.

Our inventory valuation reflects adjustments for anticipated inventory losses that have occurred since the last physical inventory. We estimate inventory shrinkage based on historical trends from physical inventory counts and cycle counts. We perform physical inventory counts and cycle counts throughout the year and adjust the shrink provision accordingly. Historically, physical inventory shrinkage has not been significant.

Valuation of Goodwill and Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets are recorded at cost, or at their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. We review goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may be impaired. In conducting our annual impairment test, we first review qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the asset, or reporting units, is less than its carrying amount. If factors indicate that the fair value is less than its carrying amount, we perform a quantitative assessment, analyzing the expected present value of future cash flows to quantify the amount of impairment, if any. Based on our qualitative assessment performed during the fourth quarter of 2024, we determined that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of each reporting unit is lower than its carrying value; therefore, the quantitative impairment test was not required. We did not record any goodwill or indefinite-lived intangible assets impairment charges during the years ended December 28, 2024, December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

Valuation of Long-Lived Assets

We assess the recoverability of our long-lived assets, which include property and equipment, operating lease right-of-use-assets, and definite-lived intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. An impairment loss on our long-lived assets exists when the estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition are less than its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized based on the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or estimated fair value less costs to sell.

Income Taxes

We are subject to taxation in the United States, as well as various state and foreign jurisdictions. The determination of our provision for income taxes requires significant judgment, the use of estimates, and the interpretation and application of complex tax laws. On an interim basis, we estimate our effective tax rate for the full fiscal year. This estimated annual effective tax rate is then applied to the year-to-date income before income taxes, excluding infrequently occurring or unusual items, to determine the year-to-date income tax expense. The income tax effects of infrequent or unusual items are recognized in the interim period in which they occur. As the fiscal year progresses, we continually refine our estimate based upon actual events and earnings by jurisdiction during the year. This continual estimation process periodically results in a change to our expected effective tax rate for the fiscal year. When this occurs, we adjust the income tax provision during the quarter in which the change in estimate occurs.

Tax filing positions are evaluated, and we recognize the largest amount of tax benefit that is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the tax position. On a quarterly basis, we evaluate the probability that a tax position will be effectively sustained and the appropriateness of the amount recognized for uncertain tax positions based on factors including changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, and audit activity. Changes in our assessment may result in the recognition of a tax benefit or an additional charge to the tax provision in the period our assessment changes. We recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in the provision for income taxes in the consolidated statements of operations.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

For a description of recent accounting pronouncements, see “Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements” and “Recent Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted” in Note 1 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included herein.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk

In order to maintain liquidity and fund business operations, our long-term Credit Facility bears a variable interest rate based on prime, federal funds, or SOFR plus an applicable margin based on our total net leverage ratio. The nature and amount of our long-term debt can be expected to vary as a result of future business requirements, market conditions, and other factors. We may elect to enter into interest rate swap contracts to reduce the impact associated with interest rate fluctuations, but as of December 28, 2024, we have not entered into any such contracts. Based on the balance outstanding under our Term Loan A at December 28, 2024, we estimate that a 1% increase or decrease in underlying interest rates would increase or decrease annual interest expense by $0.8 million for both the years ended December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023.

Inflation Risk

Inflationary factors such as increases in the cost of our product and overhead costs may adversely affect our operating results. Although inflationary pressures and global supply chain disruption, such as higher inbound transportation costs, did not have a material negative impact on our gross margin in 2024, sustained cost increases, or other inflationary pressures in the future, may have an adverse effect on our ability to maintain or improve current levels of gross margin and SG&A expenses as a percentage of net sales if the selling prices of our products do not increase with these increased costs, or we cannot identify cost efficiencies.

Commodity Price Risk

The primary raw materials and components used by our contract manufacturing partners include polyethylene, polyurethane foam, stainless-steel, polyester fabric, zippers, and plastic. We believe these materials are readily available from multiple vendors. We have, and may continue to, negotiate prices with suppliers of these products on behalf of our third-party contract manufacturers in order to leverage the cumulative impact of our volume. We do not, however, source significant amounts of these products directly. Certain of these products use petroleum or natural gas as inputs. However, we do not believe there is a significant direct correlation between petroleum or natural gas prices and the costs of our products.

Foreign Currency Risk

We operate in international markets and transact in multiple currencies. During 2024, net sales from our international entities accounted for 19% of our consolidated net sales, and therefore we do not believe exposure to foreign currency fluctuations has had a material impact on our net sales. Our international businesses operate in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar (primarily the Canadian dollar, Australian dollar, and Euro). As such, we are subject to foreign currency fluctuation risks related our revenue and operating expenses denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. A weakening of currencies relative to the U.S. dollar can have a negative impact to our financial results. Conversely, strengthening of currencies relative to the U.S. dollar can improve financial results.

We have also experienced, and will continue to experience, fluctuations in our net income as a result of gains (losses) on the settlement and the re-measurement of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies that are not the local currency (primarily consisting of our intercompany balances). For these intercompany balances at the end of December 28, 2024, a hypothetical 10% decrease in foreign currency exchange rates would result in an increase in our unrealized net loss of approximately $10.6 million.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 238) 48
Consolidated Balance Sheets 50
Consolidated Statements of Operations 51
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income 52
Consolidated Statements of Equity 52
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows 53
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
1. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies 54
2. Acquisitions 60
3. Revenue 61
4. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets 62
5. Property and Equipment 63
6. Leases 63
7. Intangible Assets 66
8. Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities 67
9. Long-Term Debt 67
10. Stock-Based Compensation 69
11. Stockholders' Equity 71
12. Commitments and Contingencies 71
13. Income Taxes 74
14. Earnings Per Share 76
15. Segment Information 77

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of YETI Holdings, Inc.

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of YETI Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 28, 2024, and December 30, 2023, and the related consolidated statements of operations, of comprehensive income, of stockholders' equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 28, 2024, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 28, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 28, 2024 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 28, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Revenue Recognition - Wholesale and E-Commerce Revenue

As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's revenue is generated from the sale of its products to customers either through wholesale or direct-to-consumer (DTC) channels. Revenue from wholesale transactions is generally recognized at the time products are shipped based on contractual terms with the customer. Revenue from the DTC channel is generally recognized at the point of sale in the Company's retail stores and at the time products are shipped for e-commerce transactions and corporate sales based on contractual terms with the customer. The Company's consolidated net sales were $1.8 billion for the fiscal year ended December 28, 2024, a majority of which relates to wholesale and e-commerce revenue. Revenue is recognized net of estimates of variable consideration, including product returns, customer discounts and allowances, sales incentive programs, and miscellaneous claims from customers.

The principal consideration for our determination that performing procedures relating to revenue recognition for wholesale and e-commerce revenue is a critical audit matter is a high degree of auditor effort in performing procedures related to the Company's revenue recognition.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the revenue recognition process. These procedures also included, among others (i) testing certain revenue transactions by a) evaluating the settlement of invoices and credit memos; b) tracing transactions not settled to a detailed listing of accounts receivable; and c) testing the completeness and accuracy of data provided by management; (ii) confirming a sample of outstanding customer invoice balances at year end, and obtaining and inspecting source documents, including invoices, proof of shipment, and subsequent cash receipts, where applicable, for confirmations not received; (iii) for a sample of credit memos issued during the period, testing the accuracy and appropriateness of the transaction by obtaining and inspecting the credit memo and related sales invoice; (iv) developing an independent expectation of customer discounts for certain customers using the contractual rates and comparing it to management's recorded amounts, including obtaining customer agreements; and (v) testing the timing of revenue recognition for a sample of certain revenue transactions near period end by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as invoices and proof of shipment.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Austin, Texas
February 24, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2021.

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except shares and par value)

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash	$ 358,795	$ 438,960
Accounts receivable, net	120,190	95,774
Inventory	310,058	337,208
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	37,723	42,463
Total current assets	826,766	914,405
Property and equipment, net	126,270	130,714
Operating lease right-of-use assets	78,279	77,556
Goodwill	72,557	54,293
Intangible assets, net	172,023	117,629
Other assets	10,225	2,595
Total assets	$ 1,286,120	$ 1,297,192
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	$ 158,499	$ 190,392
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	128,210	130,026
Taxes payable	38,089	33,489
Accrued payroll and related costs	28,610	23,141
Operating lease liabilities	19,621	14,726
Current maturities of long-term debt	6,475	6,579
Total current liabilities	379,504	398,353
Long-term debt, net of current portion	72,821	78,645
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	73,586	76,163
Other liabilities	20,102	20,421
Total liabilities	546,013	573,582
Commitments and contingencies (Note 12)		
Stockholders' Equity		
Common stock, par value $0.01; 600,000,000 shares authorized; 89,190,494 and 82,939,467 shares issued and outstanding at December 28, 2024, respectively, and 88,592,761 and 86,916,210 shares issued and outstanding at December 30, 2023, respectively	892	886
Treasury stock, at cost; 6,251,027 shares	(281,587)	(100,025)
Preferred stock, par value $0.01; 30,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued or outstanding	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	405,921	386,377
Retained earnings	614,125	438,436
Accumulated other comprehensive gain (loss)	756	(2,064)
Total stockholders' equity	740,107	723,610
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 1,286,120	$ 1,297,192

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands, except per share data)

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net sales	$ 1,829,873	$ 1,658,713	$ 1,595,222
Cost of goods sold	766,589	715,527	831,821
Gross profit	1,063,284	943,186	763,401
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	817,908	717,728	637,040
Operating income	245,376	225,458	126,361
Interest income (expense), net	660	(942)	(4,466)
Other (expense) income, net	(13,188)	1,430	(5,718)
Income before income taxes	232,848	225,946	116,177
Income tax expense	(57,159)	(56,061)	(26,484)
Net income	$ 175,689	$ 169,885	$ 89,693
Net income per share			
Basic	$ 2.07	$ 1.96	$ 1.04
Diluted	$ 2.05	$ 1.94	$ 1.03
Weighted-average common shares outstanding			
Basic	84,935	86,717	86,521
Diluted	85,755	87,403	87,195

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net income	$ 175,689	$ 169,885	$ 89,693
Other comprehensive (loss) income			
Foreign currency translation adjustments	2,820	(1,644)	(773)
Total comprehensive income	$ 178,509	$ 168,241	$ 88,920

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY
(In thousands, including shares)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Treasury Stock		Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount		Shares	Amount			
Balance, January 1, 2022	87,727	$ 877	$ 337,735	$ —	$ —	$ 178,858	$ 353	$ 517,823
Stock-based compensation	—	—	17,799	—	—	—	—	17,799
Common stock issued under employee benefit plans	413	4	3,817	—	—	—	—	3,821
Common stock withheld related to net share settlement of stock-based compensation	(32)	—	(1,861)	—	—	—	—	(1,861)
Repurchase of common stock	—	—	—	(1,677)	(100,025)	—	—	(100,025)
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(773)	(773)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	89,693		89,693
Balance, December 31, 2022	88,108	$ 881	$ 357,490	$ (1,677)	$ (100,025)	$ 268,551	$ (420)	$ 526,477
Stock-based compensation	—	—	29,800	—	—	—	—	29,800
Common stock issued under employee benefit plans	546	5	1,568	—	—	—	—	1,573
Common stock withheld related to net share settlement of stock-based compensation	(61)	—	(2,481)	—	—	—	—	(2,481)
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,644)	(1,644)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	169,885	—	169,885
Balance, December 30, 2023	88,593	$ 886	$ 386,377	$ (1,677)	$ (100,025)	$ 438,436	$ (2,064)	$ 723,610
Stock-based compensation	—	—	40,719	—	—	—	—	40,719
Exercise of options	634	6	288	—	—	—	—	294
Shares withheld related to net share settlement of stock-based compensation	(38)	—	(1,463)	—	—	—	—	(1,463)
Dividends	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repurchase of common stock, including excise tax	—	—	(20,000)	(4,574)	(181,562)	—	—	(201,562)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,820	2,820
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	175,689	—	175,689
Balance, December 28, 2024	89,189	$ 892	$ 405,921	(6,251)	$ (281,587)	$ 614,125	$ 756	$ 740,107

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Net income	$ 175,689	$ 169,885	$ 89,693
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	48,132	46,434	39,847
Amortization of deferred financing fees	649	604	601
Stock-based compensation	40,719	29,800	17,799
Deferred income taxes	(11,167)	25,561	(403)
Impairment of long-lived assets	5,490	2,927	1,229
Loss on prepayment, modification, or extinguishment of debt	—	330	—
Product recalls	9,939	1,895	97,176
Other	9,872	(6,163)	2,039
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable, net	(23,655)	(15,683)	30,448
Inventory	39,751	33,675	(91,624)
Other current assets	9,480	(7,933)	(2,187)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(47,020)	(15,144)	(86,242)
Taxes payable	669	18,156	439
Other	2,838	1,598	2,079
Net cash provided by operating activities	261,386	285,942	100,894
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(41,832)	(50,672)	(45,929)
Business acquisition, net of cash acquired	(36,164)	—	—
Additions of intangibles, net	(53,452)	(22,152)	(10,981)
Net cash used in investing activities	(131,448)	(72,824)	(56,910)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
Repayments of long-term debt	(4,219)	(7,734)	(22,500)
Proceeds from employee stock transactions	294	1,573	3,821
Taxes paid in connection with employee stock transactions	(1,463)	(2,481)	(1,861)
Finance lease principal payment	(3,829)	(2,130)	(2,063)
Repurchase of common stock	(200,000)	—	(100,025)
Payments of deferred financing fees	—	(2,824)	—
Net cash used in financing activities	(209,217)	(13,596)	(122,628)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	(886)	4,697	1,196
Net (decrease) increase in cash	(80,165)	204,219	(77,448)
Cash, beginning of period	438,960	234,741	312,189
Cash, end of period	$ 358,795	$ 438,960	$ 234,741
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Interest paid	$ 5,806	$ 6,688	$ 2,961
Income taxes paid, net of refunds	$ 65,204	$ 14,131	$ 58,822
Supplemental non-cash investing activity:			
Property and equipment additions included in accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 2,794	$ 2,647	$ 3,801

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization and Business

Headquartered in Austin, Texas, YETI Holdings, Inc. is a global designer, retailer, and distributor of innovative outdoor products. From coolers and drinkware to bags and apparel, YETI products are built to meet the unique and varying needs of diverse outdoor pursuits, whether in the remote wilderness, at the beach, or anywhere life takes you. We sell our products through our wholesale channel, including independent retailers, national, and regional accounts across a wide variety of end user markets, as well as through our direct-to-consumer ("DTC") channel, which includes our websites, YETI Authorized on the Amazon Marketplace, our corporate sales program, and our retail stores. We operate in the U.S., Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Europe, and Asia.

The terms "we," "us," "our," "YETI" and "the Company" as used herein and unless otherwise stated or indicated by context, refer to YETI Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and the rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The consolidated financial statements include our accounts and those of our wholly-owned subsidiaries. Intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in consolidation. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

Out-of-Period Adjustment

During the first quarter of 2022, we recognized $6.4 million in cost of goods sold for inbound freight expense recorded as an out-of-period adjustment. The adjustment was not considered material to the interim or annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022 or the financial statements of any previously filed interim or annual periods.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires our management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses during the reporting period and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates and assumptions about future events and their effects cannot be made with certainty. Estimates may change as new events occur, when additional information becomes available and if our operating environment changes. Actual results could differ from our estimates.

Fiscal Year End

We have a 52- or 53-week fiscal year that ends on the Saturday closest in proximity to December 31, such that each quarterly period will be 13 weeks in length, except during a 53-week year when the fourth quarter will be 14 weeks. Fiscal years 2024, 2023 and 2022 were 52-week periods. The consolidated financial results presented herein represent the fiscal years ended December 28, 2024 ("2024"), December 30, 2023 ("2023"), and December 31, 2022 ("2022").

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are carried at original invoice amount less estimated credit losses. Upon initial recognition of a receivable, we estimate credit losses over the contractual term of the receivable and establish an allowance for credit losses based on historical experience, current available information, and expectations of future economic conditions. We mitigate credit loss risk from accounts receivable by assessing customers for credit worthiness, including ongoing credit evaluations and their payment trends. Credit risk is limited due to ongoing monitoring, high geographic customer distribution, and low concentration of risk. As the risk of loss is determined to be similar based on the credit risk factors, we aggregate receivables on a collective basis when assessing credit losses. Accounts receivable are uncollateralized customer obligations due under normal trade terms typically requiring payment within 30 to 60 days of sale. Receivables are written off when deemed uncollectible. Recoveries of trade receivables previously written off are recorded to income when received. For both December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, one customer accounted for 12% of our total accounts receivable, net, respectively. Our allowance for credit losses was $1.4 million as of December 28, 2024 and $0.5 million as of December 30, 2023, respectively.

Advertising and Marketing Costs

Marketing expenses, including advertising costs, are expensed as incurred and included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. Marketing expenses were $141.5 million, $126.9 million, and $111.0 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. As of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, prepaid advertising costs were $2.5 million and $0.5 million, respectively.

Benefit Plan

We provide a 401(k)-defined contribution plan covering substantially all our employees, which allows for employee contributions and provides for an employer match. Our contributions totaled approximately $2.4 million, $2.0 million, and $1.5 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Business Combinations

We account for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting. We allocate the purchase consideration to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination based on their acquisition-date fair values. We use our best estimates and assumptions to determine the fair value of tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, as well as the uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances that are initially recorded in connection with a business combination. These estimates are reevaluated and adjusted, if needed, during the measurement period of up to one year from the acquisition date, and are recorded as adjustments to goodwill. Any adjustments to the acquired assets and liabilities assumed that are identified subsequent to the measurement period are recorded in earnings.

Cash

We maintain our cash in bank deposit accounts which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. We have not historically experienced any losses in such accounts.

Comprehensive Income

Our comprehensive income is determined based on net income adjusted for gains and losses on foreign currency translation adjustments.

Concentration of Risk

We are exposed to risk due to our concentration of business activity with certain third-party contract manufacturers of our products. For coolers & equipment products, our two largest manufacturers comprised approximately 36% of our production volume during 2024. For drinkware products, our two largest manufacturers comprised approximately 74% of our production volume during 2024.

Deferred Financing Fees

Costs incurred upon the issuance of our debt instruments are capitalized and amortized over the life of the associated debt instrument on a straight-line basis, in a manner that approximates the effective interest method. If the debt instrument is retired before its scheduled maturity date, any remaining issuance costs associated with that debt instrument are expensed in the same period. Deferred financing fees related to our Credit Facility (as defined in Note 9) are reported in “Long-term debt, net of current portion” as a direct reduction of the carrying amount of our outstanding long-term debt. At each of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, the amortization of deferred financing fees included in interest expense was $0.6 million.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

For financial assets and liabilities recorded at fair value on a recurring or non-recurring basis, fair value is the price we would receive to sell an asset, or pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction with a market participant at the measurement date. In the absence of such data, fair value is estimated using internal information consistent with what market participants would use in a hypothetical transaction. In determining fair value, observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources, while unobservable inputs reflect our market assumptions; preference is given to observable inputs. These two types of inputs create the following fair value hierarchy:

Level 1: Quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.
Level 2: Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations whose inputs are observable or whose significant value drivers are observable.

Level 3: Significant inputs to the valuation model are unobservable.

Our financial instruments consist principally of cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and bank indebtedness. The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivable, and accounts payable, approximates fair value due to the short-term maturity of these instruments. The carrying amount of our long-term bank indebtedness approximates fair value based on Level 2 inputs since the Credit Facility carries a variable interest rate that is based on the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR").

Foreign Currency Translation and Foreign Currency Transactions

Adjustments resulting from translating foreign functional currency financial statements into U.S. dollars are included in the foreign currency translation adjustment, a component of accumulated other comprehensive income.

For consolidation purposes, the assets and liabilities of our subsidiaries whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar are translated into U.S. dollars using the exchange rate on the balance sheet date. Revenues and expenses are translated at average rates prevailing during the period. The gains and losses resulting from translation of financial statements of foreign subsidiaries are recorded as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets are recorded at cost, or at their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. We review goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year or on an interim basis whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the fair value of such assets may be below their carrying amount. In conducting our annual impairment test, we first review qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the asset is less than its carrying amount. If factors indicate that the fair value of the asset is less than its carrying amount, we perform a quantitative assessment of the asset, analyzing the expected present value of future cash flows to quantify the amount of impairment, if any. We perform our annual impairment tests in the fourth quarter of each fiscal year.

For our annual goodwill impairment tests in the fourth quarters of 2024 and 2023, we performed a qualitative assessment to determine whether the fair value of goodwill was more likely than not less than the carrying value. Based on economic conditions and industry and market considerations, we determined that it was more likely than not that the fair value of goodwill was greater than its carrying value; therefore, the quantitative impairment test was not performed. Therefore, we did not record any goodwill impairment for the years 2024 and 2023.

Our intangible assets consist of indefinite-lived intangible assets, including tradename, trademarks, trade dress, and definite-lived intangible assets such as tradename, customer relationships, trademarks, patents, and other intangibles assets, such as copyrights and domain name. We also capitalize the costs of acquired trademarks, trade dress, patents, other intangibles, such as copyrights and domain name assets, and patent and trademark defense costs. Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. See Note 7 for the estimated useful lives of our definite-lived intangible assets.

External legal costs incurred in the defense of our patents and trademarks are capitalized when we believe that the future economic benefit of the intangible asset will be increased, and a successful defense is probable. In the event of a successful defense, the settlements received are netted against the external legal costs that were capitalized. Where the defense of the patent and trademark maintains rather than increases the expected future economic benefits from the asset, the costs are expensed as incurred. The external legal costs incurred and settlements received may not occur in the same period. Capitalized costs incurred during 2024, 2023, and 2022 primarily relate to external legal costs incurred in the defense of our patents and trademarks, net of settlements received. During 2024, we recorded additions to goodwill and intangible assets in connection with the acquisition of Mystery Ranch LLC, and recorded additions to intangible assets in connection with the acquisition of powered cooling technology patents. See Note 2 for additional information.

Income Taxes

We provide for income taxes at the enacted rate applicable for the appropriate tax jurisdictions. Deferred taxes are provided on an asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for expected future consequences of temporary differences between the financial reporting and income tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Tax filing positions are evaluated, and we recognize the largest amount of tax benefit that is more likely than not to be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the tax position. Settlements with tax authorities, the expiration of statutes of limitations for particular tax positions, or obtaining new information on particular tax positions may cause a change to the effective tax rate. We recognize interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in the provision for income taxes in the consolidated statements of operations.

Inventories

Inventories, consisting primarily of finished goods and an immaterial level of component parts, are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using weighted-average costs, including all costs incurred to deliver inventory to our distribution facilities, such as inbound freight, import duties and tariffs. Net realizable value is defined as the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less reasonably predictable costs of completion, disposal, and transportation. We make ongoing estimates relating to the net realizable value of inventories based upon our assumptions about future demand and market conditions. At December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, inventory reserves were $6.1 million and $2.2 million, respectively.

Property and Equipment

We record property and equipment at their original acquisition costs and we depreciate them based on a straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. We capitalize direct internal and external costs related to software used for internal purposes. Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred, while asset improvements that extend the useful life are capitalized. The useful lives for property and equipment are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	lesser of 10 years, remaining lease term, or estimated useful life of the asset
Molds and tooling	3 - 5 years
Furniture and equipment	3 - 7 years
Computers and software	3 - 7 years

Related-Party Agreements

We lease warehouse and office facilities under various operating leases. One warehouse facility is leased from an entity owned by our founders, brothers Roy and Ryan Seiders. The warehouse facility lease, which is month-to-month and can be cancelled upon 30 days' written notice, requires monthly payments of $8,700 that are reflected in our consolidated statements of operations.

Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs are expensed as incurred and consist primarily of employee compensation, including non-cash stock-based compensation expense, and miscellaneous supplies. Research and development costs are recorded in selling, general, and administrative expenses. Research and development expenses were $21.1 million, $15.5 million, and $15.4 million, for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue transactions associated with the sale of our products comprise a single performance obligation, which consists of the sale of products to customers either through wholesale or DTC channels. Revenue is recognized when performance obligations are satisfied through the transfer of control of promised goods to the customers, based on the terms of sale. The transfer of control typically occurs at a point in time based on consideration of when the customer has an obligation to pay for the goods, and physical possession of, legal title to, and the risks and rewards of ownership of the goods has been transferred, and the customer has accepted the goods. Revenue from wholesale transactions is generally recognized at the time products are shipped based on contractual terms with the customer. Revenue from our DTC channel is generally recognized at the point of sale in our retail stores and at the time products are shipped for e-commerce transactions and corporate sales based on contractual terms with the customer.

Revenue is recognized net of estimates of variable consideration, including product returns, customer discounts and allowances, sales incentive programs, and miscellaneous claims from customers. We determine these estimates based on contract terms, evaluations of historical experience, anticipated trends, and other factors. The actual amount of customer returns and customer allowances, which is inherently uncertain, may differ from our estimates.

The duration of contractual arrangements with our customers is typically less than 1 year. Payment terms with wholesale customers vary depending on creditworthiness and other considerations, with the most common being net 30 days. Payment is due at the time of sale for retail store transactions and at the time of shipment for e-commerce transactions.

Certain products that we sell include a limited warranty which does not meet the definition of a performance obligation within the context of the contract. Product warranty costs are estimated based on historical and anticipated trends and are recorded as cost of goods sold at the time revenue is recognized.

We elected to account for shipping and handling as fulfillment activities, and not as separate performance obligations. Shipping and handling fees billed to customers are included in net sales. All shipping and handling activity costs are recognized as selling, general and administrative expenses at the time the related revenue is recognized. Sales taxes collected from customers and remitted directly to government authorities are excluded from net sales and cost of goods sold.

Our terms of sale provide limited return rights. We may accept, and have at times accepted, returns outside our terms of sale at our sole discretion. From time to time, we also, at our sole discretion, provide our retail partners with sales discounts and allowances. We record estimated sales returns, discounts, and miscellaneous customer claims as reductions to net sales at the time revenues are recorded. We base our estimates upon historical experience and trends, and upon approval of specific returns or discounts. Actual returns and discounts in any future period are inherently uncertain and thus may differ from our estimates. If actual or expected future returns and discounts were significantly greater or lower than the reserves we had established, we would record a reduction or increase to net sales in the period in which we made such determination.

Segment Information

We report operations as a single reportable segment. See Note 15 for further discussion on segment information.

Shipping and Handling Costs

Shipping and handling fees charged to our customers are included in net sales in our consolidated statements of operations. The cost of shipping products to our customers, costs to operate our third-party logistics and warehousing operations, outbound freight costs, costs of operating on third-party DTC marketplaces, and credit card processing fees, which we refer to collectively as distribution and fulfillment expenses, are included in selling, general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. Distribution and fulfillment expenses were $323.0 million, $310.1 million, and $261.8 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Inbound freight charges for product delivery from our third-party contract manufacturers are included in our cost of goods sold.

Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based compensation awards granted to employees and non-employee directors are measured at fair value. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period. Stock-based compensation expense equal to the fair value of performance-based awards that are expected to vest is estimated and recognized on a straight-line basis over the performance period of the awards. Compensation expense estimates are updated periodically. The vesting of the performance-based awards is also contingent upon the attainment of predetermined performance goals. Depending on the estimated probability of attainment of those performance goals, the compensation expense recognized related to the awards could increase or decrease over the remaining vesting period.

The grant date fair value of restricted stock units, restricted stock awards, and deferred stock units is based on the closing price of our common stock on the award date. The grant date fair value of performance-based awards is estimated on the award date using a Monte Carlo simulation model. For certain of the awards granted, the grant date fair value was calculated using the Finnerty model, as the after-tax portion of these awards is subject to a holding period of one year after the vesting date. The grant date fair value of each stock option granted is estimated on the award date using the Black-Scholes model. The Monte Carlo simulation model, Finnerty model, and Black-Scholes model require various judgmental assumptions including volatility, forfeiture rates and expected option life. No stock options were granted in 2024, 2023, or 2022.

Costs relating to stock-based compensation are recognized in selling, general, and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations, and forfeitures are recognized as they occur. See Note 10 for further discussion.

Supplier Finance Program Obligations

During 2018, we entered into an agreement with a financial institution to facilitate a supplier finance program ("SFP") which provides certain suppliers the option, at their sole discretion, to participate in the program and sell their receivables due from us for early payment. Participating eligible suppliers negotiate the terms directly with the financial institution and we have no involvement in establishing those terms nor are we a party to these agreements. Our payments associated with the invoices from the suppliers participating in the SFP are made to the financial institution according to the original invoice. The outstanding payment obligations under the SFP recorded within accounts payable in our consolidated balance sheets at December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023 were $63.1 million and $77.3 million, respectively. See Note 12 for further discussion.

Valuation of Long-Lived Assets

We assess the recoverability of our long-lived assets, which include property and equipment, operating lease right-of-use-assets, and definite-lived intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. An impairment loss on our long-lived assets exists when the estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition are less than its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized based on the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or estimated fair value less costs to sell.

Warranty

Warranty liabilities are recorded at the time of sale for the estimated costs that may be incurred under the terms of our limited warranty. We make and revise these estimates primarily based on the number of units under warranty, historical experience of warranty claims, and an estimated per unit replacement cost. The liability for warranties is included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets. The specific warranty terms and conditions vary depending upon the product sold, but are generally warranted against defects in material and workmanship ranging from three to five years. Our warranty only applies to the original owner. If actual product failure rates or repair costs differ from estimates, revisions to the estimated warranty liabilities would be required and could materially affect our financial condition and operating results. Warranty reserves were $9.4 million and $9.8 million as of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, respectively. Warranty costs included in costs of goods sold were $5.3 million, $6.3 million, and $5.8 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In September 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU 2022-04, *Liabilities-Supplier Finance Programs (Topic 405-50) - Disclosure of Supplier Finance Program Obligations*, which requires disclosures intended to enhance the transparency of supplier finance programs. The ASU requires buyers in a supplier finance program to disclose sufficient information about the program to allow a user of financial statements to understand the program's nature, activity during the period, changes from period to period, and potential magnitude. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years, except for the amendment on rollforward information, which is effective for our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023. We adopted provisions of this ASU in the first quarter of 2023, with the exception of the amendment on rollforward information, which we adopted for our Annual Report for fiscal year 2024. Adoption of the new standard did not have an impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, *Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures*. The new standard requires enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses and other segment items and requires companies to provide all annual disclosures about segments in interim periods. All disclosure requirements under ASU 2023-07 are also required for public entities with a single reportable segment. The ASU is effective for the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ending December 28, 2024, and subsequent interim periods, with early adoption permitted. We adopted this ASU for our Annual Report for fiscal year 2024. For additional information, see "Note 15. Segment Information."

Recent Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosure*s. The amendments in this update are intended to enhance the transparency and decision usefulness of income tax disclosures primarily through changes to the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid information. This update is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the ASU to determine its impact on our consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement—Reporting Comprehensive Income—Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses.* The amendments in this update are intended to improve disclosures about an entity's expenses and provide detailed information about the types of expenses, including purchases of inventory, employee compensation, depreciation, amortization, and depletion in commonly presented expense captions on the face of financial statements. This update is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2026, and interim reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the ASU to determine its impact on our related disclosures.

2. ACQUISITIONS

Mystery Ranch Acquisition

On February 2, 2024, we completed the acquisition of all of the equity interests of Mystery Ranch, LLC ("Mystery Ranch"), a designer and manufacturer of durable load-bearing backpacks, bags, and pack accessories. The total purchase price consideration was $36.2 million, net of a preliminary working capital adjustment and cash acquired of $2.1 million. We have integrated Mystery Ranch operations and products into our business to further expand our capabilities in our bags category. The acquisition was funded with cash on hand.

We accounted for the acquisition as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting which requires, among other things, assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recognized at fair value as of the acquisition date. The purchase price allocation is preliminary and based upon valuation information available to determine the fair value of certain assets and liabilities, including goodwill, and is subject to change, primarily for final adjustments to net working capital as additional information is obtained about the facts and circumstances that existed at the valuation date.

The following table summarizes the preliminary amounts recorded for acquired assets and assumed liabilities at the acquisition date (in thousands):

Cash	$	2,051
Accounts receivable, net		4,332
Inventory [(1)]		17,164
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		3,322
Property and equipment		512
Operating lease right-of-use assets		1,087
Goodwill		18,264
Intangible assets		5,500
Total assets acquired		52,232
Current liabilities		(13,263)
Non-current liabilities		(753)
Total liabilities assumed		(14,016)
Net assets acquired	$	38,216

(1) Includes a $4.8 million step up of inventory to fair value, which will be expensed as the related inventory is sold.

The goodwill recognized is attributable to the expansion of our backpack and bag offerings and expected synergies from integrating Mystery Ranch's products into our product portfolio. The goodwill will be deductible for income tax purposes. The intangible assets recognized consist of a tradename and customer relationships and have useful lives which range from 8 to 15 years.

Pro forma results are not presented as the impact of this acquisition is not material to our consolidated financial results. The net sales and earnings impact of this acquisition was not material to our consolidated financial results for the year ended December 28, 2024.

Other Acquisitions

During the first quarter of 2024, we acquired substantially all of the assets of Butter Pat Industries, LLC ("Butter Pat"), a designer and manufacturer of cast iron cookware. The acquisition of Butter Pat expanded our capabilities in the cookware category, as shown by the launch of our new YETI-branded Cast Iron Skillet during the third quarter of 2024. This transaction was accounted for as an asset acquisition and is not material to our consolidated financial statements.

During the fourth quarter of 2024, we acquired powered cooling technology patents for $32.5 million to develop a unique powered cooler platform. This transaction was accounted for as an asset acquisition.

3. REVENUE

Contract Balances

Accounts receivable represent an unconditional right to receive consideration from a customer and are recorded at net invoiced amounts, less an estimated allowance for credit losses.

Contract liabilities are recorded when the customer pays consideration before the transfer of a good to the customer and thus represent our obligation to transfer the good to the customer at a future date. Our contract liabilities include advance cash deposits received from customers for certain customized product orders and unredeemed gift card liabilities. As products are shipped and control transfers, we recognize contract liabilities as revenue.

During the second quarter of 2023, we began issuing gift cards as remedies in connection with our voluntary product recalls. We recognize sales from gift cards as they are redeemed for products. As of December 28, 2024, $2.9 million of our contract liabilities represented unredeemed gift card liabilities. See Note 12 for further discussion of our product recalls.

The following table provides information about accounts receivable and contract liabilities at the periods indicated (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Accounts receivable, net	$ 120,190	$ 95,774
Contract liabilities	(10,462)	(22,437)

During the year ended December 28, 2024, we recognized $22.4 million of revenue that was previously included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period.

Disaggregation of Revenue

The following table disaggregates our net sales by channel, product category, and geography for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	2024[1]	2023[1]	2022[1]
Net Sales by Channel:			
Wholesale	$ 742,278	$ 661,000	$ 677,517
Direct-to-consumer	1,087,595	997,713	917,705
Total net sales	$ 1,829,873	$ 1,658,713	$ 1,595,222
Net Sales by Category:			
Coolers & Equipment	$ 698,606	$ 597,511	$ 612,525
Drinkware	1,094,165	1,022,982	947,221
Other	37,102	38,220	35,476
Total net sales	$ 1,829,873	$ 1,658,713	$ 1,595,222
Net Sales by Geographic Region[2]:			
United States	$ 1,490,468	$ 1,398,925	$ 1,394,026
International	339,405	259,788	201,196
Total net sales	$ 1,829,873	$ 1,658,713	$ 1,595,222

(1) Includes the impact from the recall reserve adjustment. See Note 12 for further discussion of our product recalls.
(2) Net sales by geographic region is based upon on end-consumer location.

Customers that accounted for 10% or more of gross sales were as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Customer A	*	*	11%

* Gross sales were less than 10% and no other customer exceeded 10% of gross sales.

4. PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Prepaid expenses and other current assets include the following (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Prepaid expenses	$ 18,115	$ 21,165
Prepaid taxes	14,278	15,089
Other	5,330	6,209
Total prepaid expenses and other current assets	$ 37,723	$ 42,463

5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following at the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Production molds, tooling, and equipment	$ 125,444	$ 112,478
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	22,303	16,605
Computers and software	111,814	100,803
Leasehold improvements	63,441	55,556
Finance leases	12,722	11,361
Property and equipment, gross	335,724	296,803
Accumulated depreciation	(209,454)	(166,089)
Property and equipment, net	$ 126,270	$ 130,714

Depreciation expense was $42.8 million, $41.2 million, and $32.8 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Geographic Information

Property and equipment, net by geographical region was as follows as of the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
United States	$ 82,780	$ 84,564
International	43,490	46,150
Property and equipment, net	$ 126,270	$ 130,714

6. LEASES

We determine if an arrangement is or contains a lease at contract inception and determine its classification as an operating or finance lease at lease commencement. We lease certain retail locations, office space, distribution facilities, manufacturing space, and machinery and equipment. While the substantial majority of these leases are operating leases, certain machinery and equipment agreements are finance leases. As of December 28, 2024, the initial lease terms of the various leases range from one to 20 years. ROU lease assets and liabilities associated with leases with an initial term of twelve months or less are not recorded on the balance sheet.

Operating lease assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and operating lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. These assets and liabilities are recognized based on the present value of future payments over the lease term at commencement date. We use our collateralized incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date, including lease term, in determining the present value of future payments. Our operating leases also typically require payment of real estate taxes, common area maintenance and insurance. These components comprise the majority of our variable lease cost and are excluded from the present value of our lease obligations. In instances where they are fixed, they are included due to our election to combine lease and non-lease components, with the exception of our distribution facilities. Operating lease assets include prepaid lease payments and initial direct costs and are reduced by lease incentives. Our lease terms generally do not include options to extend or terminate the lease unless it is reasonably certain that the option will be exercised. Fixed payments may contain predetermined fixed rent escalations. We recognize the related rent expense on a straight-line basis from the commencement date to the end of the lease term.

The following table presents the assets and liabilities related to operating and finance leases (in thousands):

	Balance Sheet Location	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Assets:			
Operating lease assets	Operating lease right-of-use assets	$ 78,279	$ 77,556
Finance lease assets	Property and equipment, net	5,625	6,295
Total lease assets		$ 83,904	$ 83,851
Liabilities:			
Current			
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities	$ 19,621	$ 14,726
Finance lease liabilities	Current maturities of long-term debt	2,256	2,360
Non-current			
Operating lease liabilities	Operating lease liabilities, non-current	73,586	76,163
Finance lease liabilities	Long-term debt, net of current portion	1,190	3,445
Total lease liabilities		$ 96,653	$ 96,694

The following table presents the components of lease costs (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating lease costs	$ 19,623	$ 14,889	12,943
Finance lease cost - amortization of right-of-use assets	2,014	1,862	1,860
Finance lease cost - interest on lease liabilities	109	138	182
Short-term lease cost	356	246	67
Variable lease cost	4,897	5,537	4,645
Sublease income	(827)	(747)	(743)
Total lease cost	$ 26,172	$ 21,925	$ 18,954

The following table presents lease terms and discount rates:

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Weighted average remaining lease term:		
Operating leases	6.41 years	6.38 years
Finance leases	2.98 years	4.01 years
Weighted average discount rate:		
Operating leases	5.24 %	4.87 %
Finance leases	2.39 %	2.50 %

The following table presents the minimum lease payment obligations of operating and finance lease liabilities (leases with terms in excess of one year) for the next five years and thereafter as of December 28, 2024 (in thousands):

	Operating Leases	Finance Leases	Total
2025	$ 24,034	$ 2,315	$ 26,349
2026	20,582	973	21,555
2027	15,767	142	15,909
2028	11,718	106	11,824
2029	8,940	—	8,940
Thereafter	29,449	—	29,449
Total lease payments	110,490	3,536	114,026
Less: Effect of discounting to net present value	17,283	90	17,373
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 93,207	$ 3,446	$ 96,653

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information related to our leases (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in measurement of liabilities:			
Operating cash flows used in operating leases	$ 20,038	$ 15,047	$ 13,387
Operating cash flows used in finance leases	109	137	182
Financing cash flows used in finance leases	3,719	2,131	2,063
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new lease liabilities:			
Operating leases	16,670	35,497	12,083
Finance leases	1,362	625	17

7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets consisted of the following at the dates indicated below (dollars in thousands):

		December 28, 2024		
	Useful Life	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Tradename	Indefinite	$ 31,363	$ —	$ 31,363
Trade dress	Indefinite	25,573	—	25,573
Trademarks	Indefinite	36,989	—	36,989
Tradename	8 years	3,500	(401)	3,099
Customer relationships	11 - 15 years	44,205	(42,327)	1,878
Trademarks	6 - 30 years	23,437	(14,190)	9,247
Patents[1]	4 - 25 years	69,556	(6,468)	63,088
Other intangibles	15 years	1,348	(562)	786
Total intangible assets		$ 235,971	$ (63,948)	$ 172,023

(1) The gross carrying amount includes $32.5 million of powered cooling technology patents acquired in November 2024. The acquired patents have useful lives of 14 years.

		December 30, 2023		
	Useful Life	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount
Tradename	Indefinite	$ 31,363	$ —	$ 31,363
Trade dress	Indefinite	16,707	—	16,707
Trademarks	Indefinite	33,850	—	33,850
Customer relationships	11 years	42,205	(42,205)	—
Trademarks	6 - 30 years	22,323	(11,939)	10,384
Patents	4 - 25 years	28,803	(4,041)	24,762
Other intangibles	15 years	1,049	(486)	563
Total intangible assets		$ 176,300	$ (58,671)	$ 117,629

Amortization expense was $5.3 million, $5.3 million, and $6.9 million, for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Amortization expense related to intangible assets is expected to be $7.7 million for 2025, $6.9 million for 2026, $6.3 million for 2027, $6.0 million for 2028, and $5.9 million for 2029.

8. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consisted of the following at the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Accrued freight and distribution costs	$ 44,953	$ 45,228
Product recall reserves[(1)]	12,059	13,090
Contract liabilities	10,462	22,437
Customer discounts, allowances, and returns	11,989	11,515
Advertising and marketing	9,218	9,945
Warranty reserve	9,416	9,808
Accrued capital expenditures	1,194	590
Interest payable	142	159
Other	28,777	17,254
Total accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 128,210	$ 130,026

(1) See Note 12 for further discussion of our product recall reserves.

9. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt consisted of the following at the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Term Loan A, due 2028	$ 78,047	$ 82,266
Finance lease debt	3,446	5,805
Total debt	81,493	88,071
Current maturities of long-term debt	(4,219)	(4,219)
Current maturities of finance lease debt	(2,256)	(2,360)
Total long-term debt	75,018	81,492
Unamortized deferred financing fees	(2,197)	(2,847)
Total long-term debt, net	$ 72,821	$ 78,645

At December 28, 2024, the future maturities of principal amounts of our debt obligations, excluding finance lease obligations, for the next five years and in total (see Note 6 for future maturities of finance lease obligations), consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Amount
2025	$ 4,219
2026	4,219
2027	4,219
2028	65,390
2029	—
Total	$ 78,047

Credit Facility

In May 2016, we entered into a senior secured credit agreement (as amended, the "Credit Agreement") that provided for: (a) a five-year $100.0 million revolving credit facility ("Revolving Credit Facility"); (b) a five-year $445.0 million term loan A ("Term Loan A"); and (c) a six-year $105.0 million term loan B ("Term Loan B") (together with amendments described below, the "Credit Facility"). During 2019, we voluntarily repaid in full the principal amount outstanding under Term Loan B.

On July 15, 2017, we amended the Credit Facility to reset the net leverage ratio covenant for the period ending June 2017 and thereafter. On December 17, 2019, we further amended our Credit Facility which increased the remaining principal amount of Term Loan A from approximately $298.0 million to $300.0 million; increased the commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility from $100.0 million to $150.0 million; extended the maturity date of both Term Loan A and the Revolving Credit Facility to December 17, 2024; revised the leverage ratios and reduced the interest rates spreads and commitment fee payable on the average daily unused amount of the revolving commitment; and revised the scheduled quarterly principal payments of Term Loan A.

On March 31, 2023, we amended the Credit Facility, leaving the material terms of the Credit Facility substantially unchanged, with the exception of certain changes to implement the replacement of LIBOR with SOFR.

On June 22, 2023, we further amended the Credit Facility, which extended the maturity date of both the Term Loan A and the Revolving Credit Facility from December 17, 2024 to June 22, 2028; refinanced and replaced the existing Term Loan A in full with a new $84.4 million Term Loan A; and increased the commitments under the Revolving Credit Facility from $150.0 million to $300.0 million. As a result of the amendment, we recognized a $0.3 million loss on modification and extinguishment of debt and we capitalized $2.8 million of new lender and third-party fees in the second quarter of 2023.

On February 26, 2024, we amended the Credit Facility, leaving the material terms of the Credit Facility substantially unchanged, with the exception of a definitional update and to permit a Hedging Agreement (as defined in the Credit Facility) entered into in connection with an accelerated share purchase program under the Credit Facility.

Pursuant to the Credit Agreement, we are required to make quarterly principal payments equal to 1.25% of the then-outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Term Loan A. As amended, the scheduled quarterly principal payments began on September 30, 2023 and are due each December 31, March 31, June 30 and September 30 thereafter, with the remaining principal balance due on the maturity date. Borrowings under the Term Loan A and the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at Term SOFR or the Alternate Base Rate (each as defined in the Credit Agreement) plus an applicable rate ranging from 1.75% to 2.50% for Term SOFR-based loans and from 0.75% to 1.50% for Alternate Base Rate-based loans, depending upon our total Net Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Credit Agreement). Additionally, a commitment fee ranging from 0.200% to 0.300%, determined by reference to a pricing grid based on our net leverage ratio, is payable on the average daily unused amounts under the Revolving Credit Facility. As of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, we had no borrowings outstanding under our Revolving Credit Facility.

The Credit Facility also provides us with the ability to issue up to $40.0 million in letters of credit. While our issuance of letters of credit does not increase our borrowings outstanding under our Revolving Credit Facility, it does reduce the amount available. As of December 28, 2024, we had no outstanding letters of credit.

The weighted average interest rate on borrowings outstanding under the Term Loan A at December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023 was 7.09% and 6.83%, respectively.

The Credit Facility includes customary financial and non-financial covenants limiting, among other things, mergers and acquisitions; investments, loans, and advances; affiliate transactions; changes to capital structure and the business; additional indebtedness; additional liens; the payment of dividends; and the sale of assets, in each case, subject to certain customary exceptions. The Credit Facility contains customary events of default, including payment defaults, breaches of representations and warranties, covenant defaults, defaults under other material debt, events of bankruptcy and insolvency, failure of any guaranty or security document supporting the Credit Facility to be in full force and effect, and a change of control of our business. At December 28, 2024, we were in compliance with the covenants under our Credit Facility.

Term Loan A

The Term Loan A is a $84.4 million term loan facility, maturing on June 22, 2028. Principal payments of $5.6 million were due quarterly during 2021 and through March 2023 and $1.1 million are due from September 2023 through March 2028, with any remaining unpaid balance due at maturity. In 2020, we made $150.0 million in voluntary payments on our Term Loan A from excess cash on hand, and as a result we recorded a $1.1 million loss on prepayments of debt.

10. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

We award stock-based compensation to employees and directors under the 2024 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan ("2024 Plan"). The 2024 Plan was approved by the Company's stockholders in May 2024 and replaced the 2018 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (the "2018 Plan"). No new awards will be granted under the 2018 Plan. The 2018 Plan replaced the 2012 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan, as amended and restated on June 20, 2018 (the "2012 Plan"). Awards outstanding under the 2018 Plan or the 2012 Plan will continue to remain outstanding according to their terms. Shares subject to stock awards granted under the 2018 Plan or the 2012 Plan (a) that expire or terminate without being exercised or (b) that are forfeited under an award, return to the 2024 Plan.

Subject to certain equitable adjustments and share counting rules, the 2024 Plan provides for up to 3.5 million shares of authorized stock to be awarded as stock options, appreciation rights, restricted stock ("RSAs"), restricted stock units ("RSUs"), performance shares, performance units, cash incentive awards, and certain other awards based on or related to shares of our common stock. The 2018 Plan provided for up to 4.8 million shares of authorized stock to be awarded as stock options, appreciation right, RSAs, RSUs, performance units, cash incentive awards, and certain other awards based on or related to shares of our common stock. The 2012 Plan provided for up to 8.8 million shares of authorized stock to be awarded as either stock options or RSUs.

Stock options, RSUs, and RSAs granted to employees generally have a three-year vesting period and vest one-third on the first anniversary of the grant date, and an additional one-sixth vest on each of the first four six-month anniversaries of the initial vesting date. Stock options have a ten year term. Performance-based restricted stock awards ("PBRSs") and performance-based restricted stock unit awards ("PBRSUs") cliff vest based on the attainment of certain predetermined three-year cumulative performance goals over a three-year performance period subject to continued employment. Depending on the estimated probability of attainment of those performance goals, the compensation expense recognized related to the awards could increase or decrease over the remaining vesting period. Deferred stock units ("DSUs") are issued to non-employee directors in lieu of RSUs or certain cash compensation at the election of the grantee. DSUs and RSUs granted to non-employee directors generally vest one year from the grant date.

We recognized non-cash stock-based compensation expense of $40.7 million, $29.8 million, and $17.8 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. The related income tax benefits were $5.9 million, $5.1 million, and $3.8 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. As of December 28, 2024, total unrecognized stock-based compensation expense of $52.0 million for all stock-based compensation plans is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 years.

Restricted Stock Units, Restricted Stock Awards, and Deferred Stock Units

Stock-based activity, excluding options, for the year ended December 28, 2024 is summarized below (in thousands, except per share data):

	Performance-Based Restricted Stock Awards and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Units		Restricted Stock Units, Restricted Stock Awards, and Deferred Stock Units	
	Number of PBRSs and PBRSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value	Number of RSUs, RSAs, and DSUs	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested, December 30, 2023	398	$ 48.14	1,312	$ 41.99
Granted	208	41.29	945	39.23
Vested/released	(48)	79.66	(569)	43.84
Performance adjustment[(1)]	6	79.66	—	—
Forfeited/expired	(57)	45.95	(244)	41.51
Nonvested, December 28, 2024	507	$ 42.92	1,444	$ 39.54

(1) Represents additional performance-based awards issued as a result of the achievement of actual performance results above the performance targets at grant date.

As of December 28, 2024, the weighted average remaining contractual term of PBRSs and PBRSUs was 1.5 years and the aggregate intrinsic value of PBRSs and PBRSUs expected to vest was $19.9 million. The weighted average remaining contractual term of RSUs, RSAs, and DSUs was 1.8 years and the aggregate intrinsic value of RSUs, RSAs, and DSUs was $56.8 million as of December 28, 2024.

The following table summarizes additional information about PBRSs PBRSUs, RSUs, RSAs, and DSUs (in thousands, except per share data):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Weighted average grant date fair value per share of awards granted	$ 39.60	$ 38.74	$ 52.42
Total grant date fair value of awards vested	$ 28,756	$ 19,828	$ 11,602
Intrinsic value of awards vested	$ 24,559	$ 16,485	$ 12,434

Stock Options

There have been no new grants of options since 2019 and all options outstanding as of December 30, 2023 and December 28, 2024 were exercisable. We had no unrecognized compensation cost related to stock options and no non-vested stock options as of December 28, 2024 or December 30, 2023. A summary of the stock options is as follows for the periods indicated (in thousands, except per share data):

	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Balance, December 30, 2023	578	$ 19.62	4.89	
Exercised	(19)	16.63		
Balance, December 28, 2024	559	$ 19.72	3.93	$ 10,975
Exercisable, December 28, 2024	559	$ 19.72	3.93	$ 10,975

The total intrinsic value of stock options exercised was $0.4 million, $1.0 million, and $3.3 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. The income tax benefits related to stock options exercised were $0.1 million, $0.2 million, and $0.8 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. The total grant date fair value of stock options vested was $1.7 million for 2022.

11. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

On February 27, 2022, the Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to $100.0 million. During the three months ended April 2, 2022, we repurchased 1,676,551 shares for an aggregate purchase price of $100.0 million, including fees and commissions, at an average repurchase price of $59.66 per share. Following the repurchases, no shares remained available for future repurchases under the program. All of the common stock repurchased is held as treasury stock.

On February 1, 2024, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to $300.0 million of YETI's common stock (the "Share Repurchase Program"), excluding fees, commissions, and excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. As of December 28, 2024, $100.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program.

As part of the Share Repurchase Program, on February 27, 2024, we entered into an accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "February ASR Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC ("Goldman Sachs") to repurchase $100.0 million of YETI's common stock. Pursuant to the February ASR Agreement, we made a payment of $100.00 million to Goldman Sachs and received an initial delivery of 1,998,501 shares of YETI's common stock (the "February Initial Shares"), representing 80% of the total shares that we expected to receive under the February ASR Agreement based on the market price of $40.03 per share at the time of delivery of the February Initial Shares. The February ASR Agreement was accounted for as an equity transaction.

On April 25, 2024, we settled the transactions contemplated by the February ASR Agreement, resulting in a final delivery of 642,674 shares (the "February Final Shares"). The total number of shares repurchased under the February ASR Agreement was 2,641,175 at an average cost per share of $37.86, based on the volume-weighted average share price of YETI's common stock during the calculation period under the February ASR Agreement.

As part of the Share Repurchase Program, on November 12, 2024, we entered into a second accelerated share repurchase agreement (the "November ASR Agreement") with Goldman Sachs to repurchase an additional $100.0 million of YETI's common stock. Pursuant to the November ASR Agreement, we made a payment of $100.0 million to Goldman Sachs and received an initial delivery of 1,933,301 shares of YETI's common stock (the "November Initial Shares"), representing 80% of the total shares that we expected to receive under the November ASR Agreement based on the market price of $41.38 per share at the time of delivery of the November Initial Shares. The November ASR Agreement was accounted for as an equity transaction. The fair value of the November Initial Shares of $80.0 million was recorded as a treasury stock transaction. The remaining $20.0 million was recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital.

On January 6, 2025, we settled the transactions contemplated by the November ASR Agreement, resulting in a final delivery of 551,955 shares (the "November Final Shares"). The total number of shares repurchased under the November ASR Agreement was 2,485,256 at an average cost per share of $40.24, based on the volume-weighted average share price of YETI's common stock during the calculation period under the November ASR Agreement.

At the time they each were received, the February Initial Shares, the February Final Shares, the November Initial Shares, and the November Final Shares resulted in an immediate reduction of the outstanding shares used to calculate the weighted average common shares calculation for basic and diluted earnings per share for the year ended December 28, 2024.

During the first quarter of 2025, our Board of Directors approved a $350.0 million increase to the Share Repurchase Program authorization, excluding fees, commissions, and excise tax due under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022. As of February 24, 2025, $450.0 million remained available under the Share Repurchase Program.

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Future commitments under non-cancelable agreements at December 28, 2024 were as follows (in thousands):

		Fiscal Year					
	Total	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Thereafter
Non-cancelable agreements[(1)]	$ 166,765	$ 64,707	$ 53,305	$ 21,046	$ 14,957	$ 11,498	$ 1,252

(1) We have entered into commitments for service and maintenance agreements related to our management information systems, distribution contracts, advertising, sponsorships, and licensing agreements.

As we are unable to reasonably predict the timing of settlement of liabilities related to unrecognized tax benefits and other noncurrent tax liabilities, the table above does not include $21.2 million, net, of such liabilities that are on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 28, 2024.

We are involved in various claims and legal proceedings, some of which are covered by insurance. We believe that the existing claims and proceedings, and potential losses relating to such contingencies, will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

Supplier Finance Program Obligations

We have a supplier finance program ("SFP") with a financial institution which provides certain suppliers the option, at their sole discretion, to participate in the program and sell their receivables due from us for early payment.

The following table summarizes the activity of the SFP for the year ended December 28, 2024 (in thousands):

Outstanding payment obligations as of December 30, 2023	$	77,254
Invoices confirmed during the period		415,238
Confirmed invoices paid during the period		(429,365)
Outstanding payment obligations as of December 28, 2024	$	63,127

Product Recall Reserves

In January 2023, we notified the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission ("CPSC") of a potential safety concern regarding the magnet-lined closures of our Hopper M30 Soft Cooler, Hopper M20 Soft Backpack Cooler, and SideKick Dry gear case (the "affected products") and initiated a global stop sale of the affected products. In February 2023, we proposed a voluntary recall of the affected products to the CPSC, and other relevant global regulatory authorities, which we refer to as the "voluntary recalls" herein unless otherwise indicated. In conjunction with the stop sale, we determined that the affected products inventory held by us, our suppliers and our wholesale customers is unsalable, and notified our wholesale customers to return the affected products. In March 2023, we announced separate, voluntary recalls of the affected products in collaboration with the CPSC and subsequently began processing recall claims and returns.

We establish reserves for the estimated costs of a product recall when circumstances giving rise to the recall become known and when such costs are probable and estimable. As a result of the voluntary recalls, we established a reserve as of December 31, 2022, for expected future returns and the estimated cost of recall remedies for consumers with affected products. The reserve for the estimated product recall expenses is included within accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets. Estimating the cost of recall remedies required significant judgment and is primarily based on (i) expected consumer participation rates; and (ii) the estimated costs of the consumer's elected remedy in the recalls, including the estimated cost of either product replacements or gift card elections, logistics costs, and other recall-related costs. We reevaluate these assumptions each period, and the related reserves are adjusted when factors indicate that the reserve is either not sufficient to cover or exceeds the estimated product recall costs. The ultimate impact from the approved voluntary recalls could differ materially from these estimates.

The reserve for the estimated product recall expenses was $12.1 million and $13.1 million as of December 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, respectively.

During the second quarter of 2023, we began processing recall-related claims and returns. Based on such experience and observed trends during 2023, we reevaluated our prior assumptions and adjusted our estimated product recall reserve. These trends included higher than anticipated elections by consumers to receive gift cards in lieu of product replacement remedies, lower than anticipated consumer recall participation rates, variations in individual product participation rates, and lower logistics costs than previously estimated. As a result, we updated our recall reserve assumptions throughout 2023, which increased the estimated recall expense reserve by $3.6 million during the year ended December 30, 2023.

During 2024, we experienced higher than anticipated consumer recall participation rates. Based on such experience and trends, we reevaluated our prior assumptions and adjusted our estimated product recall reserve. As a result, we increased the estimated recall expense reserve by $9.9 million during the year ended December 28, 2024.

The following table summarizes the activity in the reserve for the estimated product recall expenses (in thousands):

	December 28, 2024
Balance, December 30, 2023	$ 13,090
Actual product refunds, replacements and recall-related costs	(3,803)
Gift card issuances[1]	(7,166)
Reserve adjustment	9,938
Balance, December 28, 2024	$ 12,059

(1) For the year ended December 28, 2024, we recognized net sales of $8.8 million from redeemed recall-related gift cards. As of December 28, 2024, we had $2.9 million in unredeemed recall-related gift card liabilities, which are included in contract liabilities within accrued expenses and other current liabilities on our consolidated balance sheet.

The product recalls, which include recall reserve adjustments and other incurred costs, had the following effect on our income before income taxes (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Decrease to net sales[1]	$ (8,832)	$ (21,700)
Decrease (increase) to cost of goods sold[2]	735	8,423
Decrease to gross profit	(8,097)	(13,277)
Decrease (increase) to selling, general and administrative expenses[3]	(1,841)	11,382
Decrease to income before income taxes	$ (9,938)	$ (1,895)

(1) For the year ended December 28, 2024, reflects the impact of an unfavorable recall reserve adjustment related to higher estimated consumer recall-related participation rates. For the year ended December 30, 2023, primarily reflects the unfavorable impact of a recall reserve adjustment mainly related to higher estimated future recall remedies (i.e., estimated gift card elections). Of the total net sales impact, $8.3 million and $0.6 million was allocated to our DTC and wholesale channels for the year ended December 28, 2024, and $7.3 million and $14.4 million was allocated to our DTC and wholesale channels for the year ended December 30, 2023. These amounts were allocated based on the historical channel sell-in basis of the affected products.

(2) For the year ended December 28, 2024, reflects the impact of favorable recall reserve adjustments related to lower recall-related costs. For the year ended December 30, 2023, reflects the impact of favorable recall reserve adjustments primarily related to lower estimated costs of future product replacement remedy elections and logistics costs and lower recall-related costs.

(3) For the year ended December 28, 2024, reflects the impact of unfavorable recall reserve adjustments primarily related to higher estimated other recall-related costs as a result of higher estimated consumer recall-related participation rates. For the year ended December 30, 2023, reflects the impact of favorable recall reserve adjustments primarily related to lower estimated other recall-related costs.

The ultimate impact from the recalls may differ materially from our estimates, and may harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations. See Part I, Item 1A “Risk Factors - Risks Related to Our Business, Operations and Industry.”

13. INCOME TAXES

The components of income before income taxes were as follows for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Domestic	$ 219,941	$ 215,490	$ 107,578
Foreign	12,907	10,456	8,599
Income before income taxes	$ 232,848	$ 225,946	$ 116,177

The components of income tax expense were as follows for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Current tax expense:			
U.S. federal	$ 51,532	$ 21,139	$ 43,967
State	12,976	7,659	11,761
Foreign	3,844	1,936	3,372
Total current tax expense	68,352	30,734	59,100
Deferred tax expense (benefit):			
U.S. federal	(9,700)	20,136	(26,783)
State	(1,333)	4,230	(4,499)
Foreign	(160)	961	(1,334)
Total deferred tax expense (benefit)	(11,193)	25,327	(32,616)
Total income tax expense	$ 57,159	$ 56,061	$ 26,484

A reconciliation of income taxes computed at the federal statutory income tax rate of 21% to the effective income tax rate is as follows for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Income taxes at the statutory rate	$ 48,898	$ 47,449	$ 24,397
Increase (decrease) resulting from:			
State income taxes, net of federal tax effect	10,170	8,532	4,454
Foreign-derived intangible income	(4,166)	(3,192)	(2,878)
Research and development tax credits	(1,751)	(681)	(742)
Tax expense (benefit) related to stock-based compensation	1,054	713	(472)
Other	2,954	3,240	1,725
Income tax expense	$ 57,159	$ 56,061	$ 26,484

Deferred tax assets and liabilities consisted of the following for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued liabilities	$ 8,986	$ 7,688
Allowances and other reserves	3,819	3,450
Inventory	3,563	2,974
Stock-based compensation	6,929	5,857
Operating lease liabilities	22,704	22,280
Capitalized research and development expenditures	13,407	9,276
Other	4,916	2,647
Total deferred tax assets	$ 64,324	$ 54,172
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Operating lease assets	$ (19,022)	$ (19,047)
Prepaid expenses	(32)	(1,279)
Property and equipment	(8,227)	(11,469)
Intangible assets	(28,249)	(24,645)
Other	(40)	(60)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(55,570)	(56,500)
Net deferred tax liabilities	$ 8,754	$ (2,328)
Amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets:		
Deferred income taxes	$ 9,060	$ 1,692
Other liabilities	(306)	(4,020)
Net deferred income tax liabilities	$ 8,754	$ (2,328)

We consider the undistributed earnings of our foreign subsidiaries to be indefinitely reinvested, and, accordingly, no taxes have been recognized on such earnings except for the transition tax recognized as part of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("the Tax Act") during 2017. We continue to evaluate our plans for reinvestment or repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings. If we determine that all or a portion of our foreign earnings are no longer indefinitely reinvested, we may be subject to additional foreign withholding taxes and U.S. state income taxes. We believe it is not practicable to estimate the amount of additional taxes, which may be payable upon distribution of these earnings. At December 28, 2024, we had unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries of $51.0 million.

The Tax Act introduced new provisions for U.S. taxation of certain global intangible low-taxed income ("GILTI"). We elected to account for the tax on GILTI as a period cost and therefore have not recorded deferred taxes related to GILTI on our foreign subsidiaries.

As of December 28, 2024, we had Texas research and development tax credit carryforwards of approximately $2.3 million, which if not utilized will expire beginning in 2039.

The following table summarizes the activity related to our unrecognized tax benefits for the periods indicated (excluding interest and penalties) (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended	
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023
Balance, beginning of year	$ 14,336	$ 12,591
Gross increases related to current year tax positions	2,924	1,318
Gross increases related to prior year tax positions	896	1,060
Gross decreases related to prior year tax positions	(17)	(141)
Decreases as a result of settlements during the current period	(9)	—
Lapse of statute of limitations	(1,273)	(492)
Balance, end of year	$ 16,857	$ 14,336

If our positions are sustained by the relevant taxing authorities, approximately $16.9 million (excluding interest and penalties) of uncertain tax position liabilities as of December 28, 2024 would favorably impact our effective tax rate in future periods. We do not anticipate that the balance of gross unrecognized tax benefits will change significantly during the next twelve months.

We include interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in our current provision for income taxes in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. As of December 28, 2024, we had recognized a liability of $4.3 million for interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits.

We file income tax returns in the United States and various state and foreign jurisdictions. The tax years 2021 through 2024 remain open to examination in the United States, and the tax years 2016 through 2024 remain open to examination in Texas. The tax years 2020 through 2024 remain open to examination in most other state and foreign jurisdictions.

The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development enacted model rules for a new global minimum tax framework, also known as Pillar Two, and certain governments globally have enacted, or are in the process of enacting, legislation to address Pillar Two. As of December 28, 2024, the impact of Pillar Two on our consolidated financial statements was not material.

14. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic income per share is computed by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted income per share includes the effect of all potentially dilutive securities, which include dilutive stock options and awards.

The following table sets forth the calculation of earnings per share and weighted-average common shares outstanding at the dates indicated (in thousands, except per share data):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net income	$ 175,689	$ 169,885	$ 89,693
Weighted average common shares outstanding — basic	84,935	86,717	86,521
Effect of dilutive securities	820	686	674
Weighted average common shares outstanding — diluted	85,755	87,403	87,195
Earnings per share			
Basic	$ 2.07	$ 1.96	$ 1.04
Diluted	$ 2.05	$ 1.94	$ 1.03

Outstanding stock-based awards representing 0.1 million, 0.2 million, and 0.5 million shares of common stock were excluded from the calculations of diluted earnings per share in 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively, because the effect of their inclusion would have been antidilutive to those years.

15. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Our Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), who is our Chief Executive Officer, reviews financial information, makes operating decisions, evaluates operating performance, and allocates resources based on consolidated net income. We manage our business as one reportable operating segment that constitutes consolidated results. Our operational structure, which includes sales, research, product design, operations, marketing, and administrative functions, is focused on the entire product suite rather than individual product categories, channels, and geographies.

The following table presents segment information for net sales, segment profit, and significant expenses (in thousands):

	Fiscal Year Ended		
	December 28, 2024	December 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Net sales	1,829,873	1,658,713	1,595,222
Cost of goods sold[1]	766,589	715,527	831,821
Gross profit	1,063,284	943,186	763,401
Selling, general, and administrative expenses			
Distribution and fulfillment	322,957	310,148	261,803
Compensation and benefits[2]	193,366	153,511	109,954
Marketing	141,490	126,894	110,981
General and administration[3]	129,099	108,710	93,316
Depreciation and amortization	29,155	29,847	29,076
Product recall[4]	1,841	(11,382)	31,910
Total selling, general and administrative expenses	817,908	717,728	637,040
Operating income	245,376	225,458	126,361
Interest income (expense), net	660	(942)	(4,466)
Other (expense) income, net	(13,188)	1,430	(5,718)
Income before income taxes	232,848	225,946	116,177
Income tax expense	(57,159)	(56,061)	(26,484)
Net income	$ 175,689	$ 169,885	$ 89,693

(1) Includes depreciation expense of $19.0 million,, $16.6 million, and $10.8 million for the years ended December 28, 2024, December 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.
(2) Represents employee compensation and benefits, including non-cash stock-based compensation expense.
(3) Includes information technology, corporate infrastructure costs, contract labor, professional fees and services, asset impairments, and organizational realignment costs.
(4) Represents adjustments and charges associated with product recalls. Refer to Note 12 for further information.

For net sales by geographic region, refer to Note 3. For long-lived asset by geographic region, refer to Note 5.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and to ensure that information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosures. Our management has evaluated, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this Report. Based on that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 28, 2024.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and includes those policies and procedures that pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with appropriate authorizations; and provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Our management has conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 28, 2024, using the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013) ("COSO"). Based on the results of this evaluation, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 28, 2024.

Our independent registered public accounting firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, has audited our internal control over financial reporting. Their opinion on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 28, 2024 appears in Part II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that occurred during the fourth quarter of 2024 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Inherent Limitations in Effectiveness of Controls

Our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls and procedures, or our internal controls, will prevent all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the company have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake or fraud. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by individuals or groups of persons or by an unauthorized override of the controls. Accordingly, because of the inherent limitations in our control system, misstatements in our public reports due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Item 9B. Other Information

Insider Trading Arrangements

During the three months ended December 28, 2024, none of our officers or directors adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities that was intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or constituted a "non Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement."

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

We adopted a written code of business conduct that applies to our directors, executive officers and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. A current copy of the code is posted under "Governance" on the Investor Relations section of our website, www.YETI.com. To the extent required by applicable rules adopted by the SEC and the NYSE, we intend to disclose future amendments to certain provisions of the code, or waivers of such provisions granted to executive officers and directors, in this location on our website at www.YETI.com.

The remaining information required by this item will be incorporated by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2024 or will be provided in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K in accordance with General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this item will be incorporated by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2024 or will be provided in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K in accordance with General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this item will be incorporated by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2024 or will be provided in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K in accordance with General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this item will be incorporated by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2024 or will be provided in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K in accordance with General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by this item will be incorporated by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the end of our fiscal year ended December 28, 2024 or will be provided in an amendment to this Annual Report on Form 10-K in accordance with General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K.

Part IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as a part of this Report:

(1) Financial Statements — See Part II, Item 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Report.
(2) Financial Statement Schedules — None.
(3) Exhibits — The following is a list of exhibits filed or furnished as part of this Report or incorporated by reference herein to exhibits previously filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Exhibit Number	Exhibit
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of YETI Holdings, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on October 26, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of YETI Holdings, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on February 7, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)

4.1	Description of Capital Stock of YETI Holdings, Inc (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 28, 2019 on February 18, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.1†	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of October 9, 2018, by and between YETI Coolers, LLC and Matthew J. Reintjes (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on October 15, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.2†	YETI Holdings, Inc. 2012 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan (Amended and Restated June 20, 2018) (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.3†	Form of Option Adjustment Letter, dated as of May 19, 2016 (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.4†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the YETI Holdings, Inc. 2012 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan (Amended and Restated June 20, 2018) (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.5†	YETI Coolers, LLC Senior Leadership Severance Benefits Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.6†	YETI Holdings, Inc. 2018 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.7†	Form of Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2018 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.8†	Form of Non-Employee Director Deferred Stock Unit Agreement under the 2018 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.9†	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement under the 2018 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.20 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on October 15, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.10†	Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Award Agreement under the YETI Holdings, Inc. 2018 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 27, 2020 filed August 6, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.11†	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Agreement under the YETI Holdings, Inc. 2018 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 27, 2020 filed August 6, 2020 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.12†	Form of Global Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under YETI Holdings, Inc. 2018 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 2, 2022 filed May 11, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.13†	Form of Global Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement under YETI Holdings, Inc. 2018 Equity and Performance Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 2, 2022 filed May 11, 2022 and incorporated herein by reference)

10.14†	YETI Holdings, Inc. Non-Employee Director Compensation Policy, effective December 31, 2023 (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2023 on February 26, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.15†	Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between the Company and each of its directors and executive officers (filed as Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.16	Credit Agreement, dated as of May 19, 2016, by and among YETI Holdings, Inc., the lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.17	First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of July 17, 2017, by and among YETI Holdings, Inc., the lenders from time to time party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.23 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-227578) on September 27, 2018 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.18	Second Amendment to Credit Agreement and Amendment to Collateral Agreement, dated as of December 17, 2019, by and among YETI Holdings, Inc., the Subsidiaries of YETI Holdings, Inc., party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on December 18, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.19	Third Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2023, by and among YETI Holdings, Inc., the lenders from time to time party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent.(filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended April 1, 2023 filed May 11, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.20	Fourth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of June 22, 2023, by and among YETI Holdings, Inc., the subsidiaries of YETI Holdings, Inc. party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on June 26, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.21	Fifth Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of February 26, 2024, by and among YETI Holdings, Inc., the subsidiaries of YETI Holdings, Inc. party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 30, 2024 filed on May 9, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.22†	YETI Holdings, Inc. 2024 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K on May 10, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.23†	Form of Non-Employee Director Deferred Stock Unit Agreement under the 2024 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 29, 2024 filed on August 8, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.24†	Form of Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2024 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 29, 2024 filed on August 8, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.25†	Form of Global Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2024 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 29, 2024 filed on August 8, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)
10.26†	Form of Global Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement under the 2024 Equity and Incentive Compensation Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 29, 2024 filed on August 8, 2024 and incorporated herein by reference)

10.27*	Master Confirmation, dated as of November 12, 2024, between YETI Holdings, Inc. and Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC
19.1*	YETI Holdings, Inc. Insider Trading Policy
21.1*	Subsidiaries of YETI Holdings, Inc.
23.1*	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1**	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
97	YETI Holdings, Inc. Policy Regarding the Recoupment of Certain Compensation Payments (filed as Exhibit 97 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 30, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference)
101	The following audited financial statements from YETI Holdings, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 28, 2024, formatted in Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Equity, (v) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (vi) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Exhibit 101 Inline XBRL document)

* Filed herewith.
** Furnished herewith.
† Indicates a management contract or compensation plan or arrangement.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

YETI Holdings, Inc.

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Matthew J. Reintjes
Matthew J. Reintjes
President and Chief Executive Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Matthew J. Reintjes and Michael J. McMullen, and each of them, acting individually, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, to execute for him or her and in his or her name, place, and stead, in any and all capacities, any and all amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10-K as the attorney-in-fact and to file or cause to be filed the same, with all exhibits thereto, and other documents in connection therewith, with the SEC, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents and their substitutes, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, or any of them, or their or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated and on the dates indicated.

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Matthew J. Reintjes
Matthew J. Reintjes
President and Chief Executive Officer, Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Michael J. McMullen
Michael J. McMullen
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Robert K. Shearer
Robert K. Shearer
Chair and Director

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Elizabeth L. Axelrod
Elizabeth L. Axelrod
Director

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Alison Dean
Alison Dean
Director

Dated: February 24, 2025

By: /s/ Frank D. Gibeau
Frank D. Gibeau
Director

Dated: February 24, 2025	By:	/s/ Robert A. Katz Robert A. Katz Director
Dated: February 24, 2025	By:	/s/ Mary Lou Kelley Mary Lou Kelley Director
Dated: February 24, 2025	By:	/s/ Dustan E. McCoy Dustan E. McCoy Director

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC | 200 WEST STREET | NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10282-2198 | TEL: 212-902-1000

Opening Transaction

To:	YETI Holdings, Inc. 7601 Southwest Parkway Austin, TX 78735 068350636
A/C:	Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC
From:	Accelerated Stock Buyback
Re:	
Ref. No:	As provided in the Supplemental Confirmation
Date:	November 12, 2024

This master confirmation (this "**Master Confirmation**"), dated as of **November 12, 2024** is intended to set forth certain terms and provisions of certain Transactions (each, a "**Transaction**") entered into from time to time between Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC ("**GS&Co.**") and YETI Holdings, Inc. ("**Counterparty**"). This Master Confirmation, taken alone, is neither a commitment by either party to enter into any Transaction nor evidence of a Transaction. The additional terms of any particular Transaction shall be set forth in a Supplemental Confirmation in the form of Schedule A hereto (a "**Supplemental Confirmation**"), which shall reference this Master Confirmation and supplement, form a part of, and be subject to this Master Confirmation. This Master Confirmation and each Supplemental Confirmation together shall constitute a "Confirmation" as referred to in the Agreement specified below.

The definitions and provisions contained in the 2002 ISDA Equity Derivatives Definitions (the "**Equity Definitions**"), as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., are incorporated into this Master Confirmation. This Master Confirmation and each Supplemental Confirmation evidence a complete binding agreement between Counterparty and GS&Co. as to the subject matter and terms of each Transaction to which this Master Confirmation and such Supplemental Confirmation relate and shall supersede all prior or contemporaneous written or oral communications with respect thereto.

This Master Confirmation and each Supplemental Confirmation supplement, form a part of, and are subject to an agreement in the form of the 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (Multicurrency-Cross Border) (the "**Agreement**") as if GS&Co. and Counterparty had executed the Agreement on the date of this Master Confirmation (but without any Schedule except for (i) the election of New York law (without reference to its choice of laws doctrine other than Title 14 of Article 5 of the New York General Obligations Law) as the governing law and US Dollars ("**USD**") as the Termination Currency, (ii) the election that subparagraph (ii) of Section 2(c) will not apply to the Transactions, and (iii) the election that the "Cross Default" provisions of Section 5(a)(vi) shall apply to Counterparty, with a "Threshold Amount" of USD 50 million).

The Transactions shall be the sole Transactions under the Agreement. If there exists any ISDA Master Agreement between GS&Co. and Counterparty or any confirmation or other agreement between GS&Co. and Counterparty pursuant to which an ISDA Master Agreement is deemed to exist between GS&Co. and Counterparty, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary in such ISDA Master Agreement, such confirmation or agreement or any other agreement to which GS&Co. and Counterparty are parties, the Transactions shall not be considered Transactions under, or otherwise governed by, such existing or deemed ISDA Master Agreement.

All provisions contained or incorporated by reference in the Agreement shall govern this Master Confirmation and each Supplemental Confirmation except as expressly modified herein or in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

If, in relation to any Transaction to which this Master Confirmation and a Supplemental Confirmation relate, there is any inconsistency between the Agreement, this Master Confirmation, any Supplemental Confirmation and the Equity Definitions, the following will prevail for purposes of such Transaction in the order of precedence indicated: (i) such Supplemental Confirmation; (ii) this Master Confirmation; (iii) the Equity Definitions; and (iv) the Agreement.

1. Each Transaction constitutes a Share Forward Transaction for the purposes of the Equity Definitions. Set forth below are the terms and conditions that, together with the terms and conditions set forth in the Supplemental Confirmation relating to any Transaction, shall govern such Transaction.

General Terms:

Trade Date: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Buyer: Counterparty

Seller: GS&Co.

Shares: Common stock, par value of $0.01 per share, of Counterparty (Ticker: YETI)

Exchange: New York Stock Exchange

Related Exchange(s): All Exchanges.

Prepayment\Variable Obligation: Applicable

Prepayment Amount: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Prepayment Date: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Valuation:

VWAP Price: For any Exchange Business Day, as determined by the Calculation Agent based on the New York 10b-18 Volume Weighted Average Price per Share for the regular trading session (including any extensions thereof) of the Exchange on such Exchange Business Day (without regard to pre-open or after hours trading outside of such regular trading session for such Exchange Business Day), as published by Bloomberg at 4:15 p.m. New York time (or 15 minutes following the end of any extension of the regular trading session) on such Exchange Business Day, on Bloomberg page "YETI <Equity> AQR_SEC" (or any successor thereto), or if such price is not so reported on such Exchange Business Day for any reason or is, in the Calculation Agent's reasonable discretion, erroneous, such VWAP Price shall be as reasonably determined by the Calculation Agent. For purposes of calculating the VWAP Price, the Calculation Agent will include only those trades that are reported during the period of time during which Counterparty could purchase its own shares under Rule 10b-18(b)(2) and are effected pursuant to the conditions of Rule 10b-18(b)(3), each under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**") (such trades, "**Rule 10b-18 eligible transactions**").

Forward Price: The average of the VWAP Prices for the Exchange Business Days in the Calculation Period, subject to "Valuation Disruption" below

Forward Price Adjustment Amount: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Calculation Period: The period from and including the Calculation Period Start Date to and including the Termination Date.

Calculation Period Start Date: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Termination Date: The Scheduled Termination Date; *provided* that GS&Co. shall have the right to designate any Exchange Business Day on or after the First Acceleration Date to be the Termination Date for all or a portion (the "**Accelerated Termination Date**") by delivering notice (the "**Accelerated Termination Notice**") to Counterparty of any such designation prior to 11:59 p.m. New York City time on the Exchange Business Day immediately following the designated Accelerated Termination Date.

Scheduled Termination Date: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation, subject to postponement as provided in "Valuation Disruption" below

First Acceleration Date: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation

Valuation Disruption: The definition of "Market Disruption Event" in Section 6.3(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the words "at any time during the one-hour period that ends at the relevant Valuation Time, Latest Exercise Time, Knock-in Valuation Time or Knock-out Valuation Time, as the case may be" and inserting the words "at any time on any Scheduled Trading Day during the Calculation Period or Settlement Valuation Period" after the word "material," in the third line thereof.

Section 6.3(d) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the remainder of the provision following the term "Scheduled Closing Time" in the fourth line thereof.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, to the extent that a Disrupted Day occurs (i) in the Calculation Period, the Calculation Agent may, in its good faith and commercially reasonable discretion, postpone the Scheduled Termination Date, or (ii) in the Settlement Valuation Period, the Calculation Agent may extend the Settlement Valuation Period. If any such Disrupted Day is a Disrupted Day because of a Market Disruption Event (or a deemed Market Disruption Event as provided herein), the Calculation Agent shall determine whether (i) such Disrupted Day is a Disrupted Day in full, in which case the VWAP Price for such Disrupted Day shall not be included for purposes of determining the Forward Price or the Settlement Price, as the case may be, or (ii) such Disrupted Day is a Disrupted Day only in part, in which case the VWAP Price for such Disrupted Day shall be determined by the Calculation Agent based on Rule 10b-18 eligible transactions in the Shares on such Disrupted Day taking into account the nature and duration of the relevant Market Disruption Event, and the weighting of the VWAP Price for the relevant Exchange Business Days during the Calculation Period or the Settlement Valuation Period, as the case may be, shall be adjusted in a commercially reasonable manner by the Calculation Agent for purposes of determining the Forward Price or the Settlement Price, as the case may be, with such adjustments

based on, among other factors, the duration of any Market Disruption Event and the volume, historical trading patterns and price of the Shares. Any Exchange Business Day on which, as of the date hereof, the Exchange is scheduled to close prior to its normal close of trading shall be deemed not to be an Exchange Business Day; if a closure of the Exchange prior to its normal close of trading on any Exchange Business Day is scheduled following the date hereof, then such Exchange Business Day shall be deemed to be a Disrupted Day in full.

If a Disrupted Day occurs during the Calculation Period or the Settlement Valuation Period, as the case may be, and each of the nine immediately following Scheduled Trading Days is a Disrupted Day, then the Calculation Agent, in its good faith and commercially reasonable discretion, may deem such ninth Scheduled Trading Day to be an Exchange Business Day that is not a Disrupted Day and determine the VWAP Price for such ninth Scheduled Trading Day using its good faith estimate of the value of the Shares on such ninth Scheduled Trading Day based on the volume, historical trading patterns and price of the Shares and such other factors as it deems appropriate.

Settlement Terms:

Settlement Procedures: If the Number of Shares to be Delivered is positive, Physical Settlement shall be applicable; *provided* that GS&Co. does not, and shall not, make the agreement or the representations set forth in Section 9.11 of the Equity Definitions related to the restrictions imposed by applicable securities laws with respect to any Shares delivered by GS&Co. to Counterparty under any Transaction. If the Number of Shares to be Delivered is negative, then the Counterparty Settlement Provisions in Annex A shall apply.

Number of Shares
to be Delivered: A number of Shares equal to (x)(a) the Prepayment Amount *divided by* (b) the Divisor Amount *minus* (y) the number of Initial Shares.

Divisor Amount: The greater of (i) the Forward Price *minus* the Forward Price Adjustment Amount and (ii) $1.00.

Excess Dividend Amount: For the avoidance of doubt, all references to the Excess Dividend Amount shall be deleted from Section 9.2(a)(iii) of the Equity Definitions.

Settlement Date: If the Number of Shares to be Delivered is positive, the earlier of (x) the date that is one Settlement Cycle immediately following the Scheduled Termination Date or, (y) the date that is one Settlement Cycle immediately following the date on which GS&Co. delivers the Accelerated Termination Notice.

Settlement Currency: USD

Initial Share Delivery: GS&Co. shall deliver a number of Shares equal to the Initial Shares to Counterparty on the Initial Share Delivery Date in accordance with Section 9.4 of the Equity Definitions, with the Initial Share Delivery Date deemed to be a “Settlement Date” for purposes of such Section 9.4.

Initial Share Delivery Date: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Initial Shares: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Share Adjustments:

Potential Adjustment Event: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 11.2(e) of the Equity Definitions, an Extraordinary Dividend shall not constitute a Potential Adjustment Event.

It shall constitute an additional Potential Adjustment Event if the Scheduled Termination Date for any Transaction is postponed pursuant to "Valuation Disruption" above, in which case the Calculation Agent may, in its commercially reasonable discretion, adjust any relevant terms of any such Transaction as necessary to preserve as nearly as practicable the fair value of such Transaction to GS&Co. prior to such postponement.

Extraordinary Dividend: For any calendar quarter, any dividend or distribution on the Shares with an ex-dividend date occurring during such calendar quarter (other than any dividend or distribution of the type described in Section 11.2(e)(i) or Section 11.2(e)(ii)(A) of the Equity Definitions).

Method of Adjustment: Calculation Agent Adjustment

Extraordinary Events:

Consequences of Merger Events:

(a) Share-for-Share: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

(b) Share-for-Other: Cancellation and Payment

(c) Share-for-Combined: Component Adjustment

Tender Offer: Applicable; *provided* that (i) the definition of "Tender Offer" in Section 12.1 of the Equity Definitions will be amended by replacing "10%" in the third line thereof with "20%", (ii) Section 12.1(l) of the Equity Definitions shall be amended (x) by deleting the parenthetical in the fifth line thereof, (y) by replacing "that" in the fifth line thereof with "whether or not such announcement" and (z) by adding immediately after the words "Tender Offer" in the fifth line thereof ", and any publicly announced change or amendment to such an announcement (including the announcement of an abandonment of such intention)" and (iii) Sections 12.3(a) and 12.3(d) of the Equity Definitions shall

each be amended by replacing each occurrence of the words "Tender Offer Date" by "Announcement Date."

Consequences of Tender Offers:

(a) Share-for-Share: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

(b) Share-for-Other: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

(c) Share-for-Combined: Modified Calculation Agent Adjustment

Composition of Combined Consideration: Not Applicable; provided that notwithstanding Sections 12.1(f) and 12.5(b) of the Equity Definitions, to the extent that the composition of the consideration for the relevant Shares in connection with a Merger Event or Tender Offer could be determined by a holder of the Shares, the Calculation Agent shall determine in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner the composition of such consideration for purposes of determining the consequences of such Merger Event or Tender Offer under the Transaction.

Nationalization, Insolvency or Delisting: Cancellation and Payment; *provided* that in addition to the provisions of Section 12.6(a)(iii) of the Equity Definitions, it shall also constitute a Delisting if the Exchange is located in the United States and the Shares are not immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any of the New York Stock Exchange, The NASDAQ Global Select Market or The NASDAQ Global Market (or their respective successors); if the Shares are immediately re-listed, re-traded or re-quoted on any such exchange or quotation system, such exchange or quotation system shall be deemed to be the Exchange.

Additional Disruption Events:

(a) Change in Law: Applicable; *provided* that Section 12.9(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (i) replacing the phrase "the interpretation" in the third line thereof with the phrase ", or public announcement of, the formal or informal interpretation", (ii) replacing the word "Shares" where it appears in clause (X) thereof with the words "Hedge Position" and (iii) immediately following the word "Transaction" in clause (X) thereof, adding the phrase "in the manner contemplated by the Hedging Party on the Trade Date"; *provided further* that (i) any determination as to whether (A) the adoption of or any change in any applicable law or regulation (including, for the avoidance of doubt and without limitation, (x) any tax law or (y) adoption or promulgation of new regulations authorized or mandated by existing statute) or (B) the promulgation of or any change in the interpretation by any court, tribunal or regulatory authority with competent jurisdiction of any applicable law or regulation (including any action taken by a taxing authority), in each case, constitutes a "Change in Law" shall be made without regard to Section 739 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 or any similar legal certainty provision in any legislation enacted, or rule or regulation promulgated, on or after the Trade Date, and (ii) Section 12.9(a)(ii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by replacing the parenthetical beginning after the word "regulation" in the second line thereof with the words "(including, for the avoidance of doubt and without limitation, (x) any tax law or

(y) adoption or promulgation of new regulations authorized or mandated by existing statute)"; and *provided, further*, that any determination to be made by the Hedging Party shall be made in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner.

(b) Failure to Deliver: Applicable

(c) Insolvency Filing: Applicable

(d) Hedging Disruption: Applicable

(e) Increased Cost of Hedging: Applicable

(f) Loss of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Maximum Stock Loan Rate: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Hedging Party: GS&Co.

(g) Increased Cost of Stock Borrow: Applicable

Initial Stock Loan Rate: For each Transaction, as set forth in the related Supplemental Confirmation.

Hedging Party: GS&Co.

Determining Party: For all Extraordinary Events, GS&Co.; provided that, when making any election, determination or calculation, the Determining Party shall be bound by the same obligations applicable to the Calculation Agent as set forth in Section 1.40 of the Equity Definitions as if the Determining Party were the Calculation Agent. Following any election, determination or calculation by the Determining Party hereunder, upon a written request by Counterparty, the Determining Party shall promptly (but in any event within five Scheduled Trading Days) provide to Counterparty by e-mail to the e-mail address provided by Counterparty in such request a report (in a commonly used file format for the storage and manipulation of financial data) displaying in reasonable detail the basis for such election, determination or calculation (including any assumptions, quotations, market data or information from internal or external sources used in making such election, determination or calculation), it being understood that the Determining Party shall not be obligated to disclose any proprietary or confidential models used by it for such determination or calculation or any information that may be proprietary or confidential or subject to an obligation not to disclose such information.

Additional Termination Event(s): Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Equity Definitions, if, as a result of an Extraordinary Event, any Transaction would be cancelled or terminated (whether in whole or in part) pursuant to Article 12 of the Equity Definitions, an Additional Termination Event (with such terminated Transaction(s) (or portions thereof) being the Affected Transaction(s) and Counterparty being the sole Affected Party) shall be deemed to occur, and, in lieu of Sections 12.7, 12.8 and

12.9 of the Equity Definitions, Section 6 of the Agreement shall apply to such Affected Transaction(s).

The declaration by the Issuer of any Extraordinary Dividend, the ex-dividend date for which occurs or is scheduled to occur during the Relevant Dividend Period, will constitute an Additional Termination Event, with Counterparty as the sole Affected Party and all Transactions hereunder as the Affected Transactions.

Relevant Dividend Period: The period from and including the Calculation Period Start Date to and including the Relevant Dividend Period End Date.

Relevant Dividend Period End Date: If the Number of Shares to be Delivered is negative, the last day of the Settlement Valuation Period; otherwise, the Termination Date.

Non-Reliance/Agreements and Acknowledgements Regarding Hedging Activities/Additional Acknowledgements: Applicable

Transfer: Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, GS&Co. may assign, transfer and set over all rights, title and interest, powers, privileges and remedies of GS&Co. under any Transaction, in whole or in part, to an affiliate of GS&Co. whose obligations are guaranteed by The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. without the consent of Counterparty; *provided* that such affiliate's obligations hereunder will be guaranteed, pursuant to the terms of a customary guarantee in a form used by GS&Co. generally for similar transactions, by GS&Co.; and *provided further* that (i) no Event of Default or Termination Event with respect to which GS&Co. is the Defaulting Party or sole Affected Party, as the case may be, has occurred and is continuing at the time of the transfer or will occur as a result therefrom, (ii) as of the date of such assignment or transfer, and giving effect thereto, Counterparty will not be required (A) to pay (including a payment in kind) under Section 2(d)(i)(4) to GS&Co. or such transferee an amount greater than the amount in respect of an Indemnifiable Tax Counterparty would have been required to pay to GS&Co. in the absence of such transfer or (B) to deduct or withhold on account of Tax from any payments under the Agreement or will be required to gross up for such Tax under Section 2(d)(i)(4) of the Agreement, , and (iii) Counterparty would not, at the time and as a result of such transfer or assignment, reasonably be expected to become subject to any registration, qualification, reporting or other requirement under applicable law or regulation to which it would not otherwise have been subject absent such transfer or assignment.

GS&Co. Payment Instructions: [***]

Counterparty's Contact Details for Purpose of Giving Notice: To be provided by Counterparty

GS&Co.'s Contact Details for Purpose of Giving Notice: Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC
[***]

With a copy to:
[***]

And email notification to the following address:
[***]

Calculation Agent. GS&Co.; *provided* that (i) if an Event of Default as a result of Section 5(a)(vii) of the Agreement has occurred and is continuing with respect to GS&Co, then Counterparty shall have the right to designate a Calculation Agent that is a leading recognized dealer in equity derivatives (as determined in good faith by Counterparty) for so long as such Event of Default is continuing. Following any determination, calculation or adjustment by the Calculation Agent hereunder, upon a written request by Counterparty, the Calculation Agent, shall promptly (but in any event within five Scheduled Trading Days) provide to Counterparty by e-mail to the e-mail address provided by Counterparty in such request a report (in a commonly used file format for the storage and manipulation of financial data) displaying in reasonable detail the basis for such determination, calculation or adjustment (including any assumptions, quotations, market data or information from internal or external sources used in making such calculation, determination or adjustment), it being understood that the Calculation Agent shall not be obligated to disclose any proprietary or confidential models used by it for such determination or calculation or any information that may be proprietary or confidential or subject to an obligation not to disclose such information.

2. Additional Mutual Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Each Party. In addition to the representations, warranties and covenants in the Agreement, each party represents, warrants and covenants to the other party that:

Eligible Contract Participant. It is an "eligible contract participant", as defined in the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act (as amended), and is entering into each Transaction hereunder as principal (and not as agent or in any other capacity, fiduciary or otherwise) and not for the benefit of any third party.

Accredited Investor. Each party acknowledges that the offer and sale of each Transaction to it is intended to be exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "**Securities Act**"), by virtue of Section 4(a)(2) thereof. Accordingly, each party represents and warrants to the other that (i) it has the financial ability to bear the economic risk of its investment in each Transaction and is able to bear a total loss of its investment, (ii) it is an "accredited investor" as that term is defined under Regulation D under the Securities Act and (iii) the disposition of each Transaction is restricted under this Master Confirmation, the Securities Act and state securities laws.

3. Additional Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Counterparty. In addition to the representations, warranties and covenants in the Agreement, Counterparty represents, warrants and covenants to GS&Co. that:

(a) The purchase or writing of each Transaction and the transactions contemplated hereby will not violate Rule 13e-1 or Rule 13e-4 under the Exchange Act.

(b) It is not entering into any Transaction (i) on the basis of, and is not aware of, any material non-public information with respect to the Shares (ii) in anticipation of, in connection with, or to facilitate, a distribution of its securities, a self tender offer or a third-party tender offer or (iii) to create actual or apparent trading activity in the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares) or to raise or depress or otherwise manipulate the price of the Shares (or any security convertible into or exchangeable for the Shares).

(c) Each Transaction is being entered into pursuant to a publicly disclosed Share buy-back program and its Board of Directors has approved the use of derivatives to effect the Share buy-back program.

(d) Without limiting the generality of Section 13.1 of the Equity Definitions, Counterparty acknowledges that neither GS&Co. nor any of its affiliates is making any representations or warranties or taking any position or expressing any view with respect to the treatment of any Transaction under any accounting standards including ASC Topic 260, *Earnings Per Share*, ASC Topic 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, or ASC Topic 480, *Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity* and ASC 815-40, *Derivatives and Hedging – Contracts in Entity's Own Equity*.

(e) As of (i) the date hereof and (ii) the Trade Date for each Transaction hereunder, Counterparty is in compliance with its reporting obligations under the Exchange Act.

(f) Counterparty shall report each Transaction as required under the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder.

(g) The Shares are not, and Counterparty will not cause the Shares to be, subject to a "restricted period" (as defined in Regulation M promulgated under the Exchange Act) at any time during any Regulation M Period (as defined below) for any Transaction unless Counterparty has provided written notice to GS&Co. of such restricted period not later than the Scheduled Trading Day immediately preceding the first day of such "restricted period"; Counterparty acknowledges that any such notice may cause a Disrupted Day to occur pursuant to Section 4 below; accordingly, Counterparty acknowledges that its delivery of such notice must comply with the standards set forth in Section 5 below; "**Regulation M Period"** means, for any Transaction, (i) the Relevant Period (as defined below) and (ii) the Settlement Valuation Period, if any, for such Transaction. "**Relevant Period**" means, for any Transaction, the period commencing on the Calculation Period Start Date for such Transaction and ending on the earlier of (i) the Scheduled Termination Date and (ii) the last Additional Relevant Day (as specified in the related Supplemental Confirmation) for such Transaction, or such earlier day as elected by GS&Co. and communicated to Counterparty on such day (or, if later, the First Acceleration Date without regard to any acceleration thereof pursuant to "Special Provisions for Acquisition Transaction Announcements" below).

(h) As of the Trade Date, the Prepayment Date, the Initial Share Delivery Date and the Settlement Date for each Transaction, Counterparty is not "insolvent" (as such term is defined under Section 101(32) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code) (the "**Bankruptcy Code**")) and Counterparty would be able to purchase a number of Shares with a value equal to the Prepayment Amount in compliance with the laws of the jurisdiction of Counterparty's incorporation.

(i) Counterparty is not and, after giving effect to any Transaction, will not be, required to register as an "investment company" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

(j) Counterparty has not entered into and will not enter into agreements similar to the Transactions described herein where any initial hedge period, calculation period, relevant period or settlement valuation period (each however defined) in such other transaction will overlap at any time (including as a result of extensions in such initial hedge period, calculation period, relevant period or settlement valuation period as provided in the relevant agreements) with any Relevant Period or, if applicable, any Settlement Valuation Period under this Master Confirmation. In the event that the initial hedge period, relevant period, calculation period or settlement valuation period in any other similar transaction overlaps with any Relevant Period or, if applicable, Settlement Valuation Period under this Master Confirmation as a result of any postponement of the Scheduled Termination Date or extension of the Settlement Valuation Period pursuant to "Valuation Disruption" above, Counterparty shall promptly amend such transaction to avoid any such overlap.

(k) Counterparty represents and warrants that it and any of its subsidiaries has not applied, and shall not, until after the first date on which no portion of the Transaction remains outstanding following any final exercise and settlement, cancellation or early termination of the Transaction, apply, for a loan, loan guarantee, direct loan (as that term is defined in the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "**CARES Act**")) or other investment, or to receive any financial assistance or relief under any program or facility (collectively "**Financial Assistance**") that (a) is established under applicable law (whether in existence as of the Trade Date or subsequently enacted, adopted or amended), including without limitation the CARES Act and the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, and (b) (i) requires under applicable law (or any regulation, guidance, interpretation or other pronouncement of a governmental authority with jurisdiction for such program or facility) as a condition of such Financial Assistance, that the Counterparty comply with any requirement not to, or otherwise agree, attest, certify or warrant that it has not, as of the date specified in such condition, repurchased, or will not repurchase, any equity security of Counterparty, and that Counterparty has not, as of the date specified in the condition, made a capital distribution or will **not** make a capital distribution, or (ii) where the terms of the Transaction would cause Counterparty to fail to satisfy any condition for application for or receipt or retention of the Financial Assistance

(collectively "**Restricted Financial Assistance**"); provided, that Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries may apply for Restricted Financial Assistance if Counterparty either (a) determines based on the advice of outside counsel of national standing that the terms of the Transaction would not cause Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries to fail to satisfy any condition for application for or receipt or retention of such Financial Assistance based on the terms of the program or facility as of the date of such advice or (b) delivers to GS&Co. evidence or other guidance from a governmental authority with jurisdiction for such program or facility that the Transaction is permitted under such program or facility (either by specific reference to the Transaction or by general reference to transactions with the attributes of the Transaction in all relevant respects).

4. Regulatory Disruption. In the event that GS&Co. determines, in good faith and a commercially reasonable manner and based on the advice of counsel that it is appropriate with respect to any legal, regulatory or self-regulatory requirements or related policies and procedures (whether or not such requirements, policies or procedures are imposed by law or have been voluntarily adopted by GS&Co.; *provided*, that such requirements, policies or procedures are applicable to transactions in similar situation as the Transaction hereunder and that GS&Co. shall apply them to the Transaction hereunder in a non-discriminatory manner), for it to refrain from or decrease any market activity on any Scheduled Trading Day or Days during the Calculation Period or, if applicable, the Settlement Valuation Period, GS&Co. may by written notice to Counterparty elect to deem that a Market Disruption Event has occurred and will be continuing on such Scheduled Trading Day or Days, subject to the other provisions under "Valuation Disruption" under Section 1 above. The provisions of the second sentence opposite the caption "Calculation Agent" in Section 1 shall apply to GS&Co.'s determination to make the election contemplated hereby as if such determination had been made by the Calculation Agent. Any such Scheduled Trading Day on which a Market Disruption Event is deemed to have occurred pursuant to this Section 4 shall be a Disrupted Day in full, and not a Disrupted Day only in part.

5. 10b5-1 Plan. Counterparty represents, warrants and covenants to GS&Co. that:

(a) Counterparty is entering into this Master Confirmation and each Transaction hereunder in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act ("Rule 10b5-1") or any other antifraud or anti-manipulation provisions of the federal or applicable state securities laws and that it has not entered into or altered and will not enter into or alter any corresponding or hedging transaction or position with respect to the Shares. Counterparty acknowledges that its intent and the intent communicated to it by GS&Co. is that each Transaction entered into under this Master Confirmation comply with the requirements of paragraphs (c)(1)(i)(A) and (B) of Rule 10b5-1 and each Transaction entered into under this Master Confirmation shall be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c).

(b) Counterparty will not seek to control or influence GS&Co.'s decision to make any "purchases or sales" (within the meaning of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B)(3)) under any Transaction entered into under this Master Confirmation, including, without limitation, GS&Co.'s decision to enter into any hedging transactions. Counterparty represents and warrants that it has consulted with its own advisors as to the legal aspects of its adoption and implementation of this Master Confirmation and each Supplemental Confirmation under Rule 10b5-1.

(c) Counterparty acknowledges and agrees that any amendment, modification, waiver or termination of this Master Confirmation or the relevant Supplemental Confirmation must be effected in accordance with the requirements for the amendment or termination of a "plan" as defined in Rule 10b5-1(c). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any such amendment, modification, waiver or termination shall be made in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5, and no such amendment, modification, waiver or termination shall be made at any time at which Counterparty or any officer, director, manager or similar person of Counterparty is aware of any material non-public information regarding Counterparty or the Shares. Counterparty further agrees to act in good faith with respect to this Master Confirmation, each Supplemental Confirmation and the Agreement.

6. Counterparty Purchases. Counterparty (or any "affiliated purchaser" as defined in Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act ("**Rule 10b-18**")) shall not, without the prior written consent of GS&Co., directly or indirectly purchase any Shares (including by means of a derivative instrument), listed contracts on the Shares or securities that are convertible into, or exchangeable or exercisable for Shares (including, without limitation, any Rule 10b-18 purchases of blocks (as defined in Rule 10b-18)) during any Relevant Period or, if applicable, Settlement Valuation Period, except through GS&Co.

7. Special Provisions for Merger Transactions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Equity Definitions:

(a) Counterparty agrees that it:

(i) will not during the period commencing on the Trade Date through the end of the Relevant Period or, if applicable, the Settlement Valuation Period for any Transaction make, or permit to be made (to the extent within Counterparty's control), any public announcement (as defined in Rule 165(f) under the Securities Act) of any Merger Transaction or potential Merger Transaction (a "Public Announcement") unless such Public Announcement is made prior to the opening or after the close of the regular trading session on the Exchange for the Shares;

(ii) shall promptly (but in any event prior to the next opening of the regular trading session on the Exchange) notify GS&Co. following any such Public Announcement that such Public Announcement has been made; and

(iii) shall promptly (but in any event prior to the next opening of the regular trading session on the Exchange) provide GS&Co. with written notice specifying (i) Counterparty's average daily Rule 10b-18 Purchases (as defined in Rule 10b-18) during the three full calendar months immediately preceding the date of such Public Announcement that were not effected through GS&Co. or its affiliates and (ii) the number of Shares purchased pursuant to the proviso in Rule 10b-18(b)(4) under the Exchange Act for the three full calendar months preceding the date of such Public Announcement. Such written notice shall be deemed to be a certification by Counterparty to GS&Co. that such information is true and correct. In addition, Counterparty shall promptly notify GS&Co. of the earlier to occur of the completion of the relevant Merger Transaction and the completion of the vote by target shareholders.

(b) Counterparty acknowledges that a Public Announcement may cause a deemed Market Disruption Event to occur pursuant to Section 4 above or any Transaction to be terminated pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section 7 accordingly, Counterparty acknowledges that its delivery of such notice must comply with the standards set forth in Section 6 above.

(c) In addition to GS&Co.'s rights under Section 4 above, GS&Co may treat the occurrence of such Public Announcement as an Additional Termination Event with Counterparty as the sole Affected Party and the Transactions hereunder as the Affected Transactions and with the amount under Section 6(e) of the Agreement determined taking into account the fact that the Calculation Period or Settlement Valuation Period, as the case may be, had fewer Scheduled Trading Days than originally anticipated.

"Merger Transaction" means any merger, acquisition or similar transaction involving a recapitalization as contemplated by Rule 10b-18(a)(13)(iv) under the Exchange Act.

8. Special Provisions for Acquisition Transaction Announcements.

(a) If an Acquisition Transaction Announcement occurs on or prior to the Settlement Date, the Calculation Agent shall make such adjustment to the exercise, settlement, payment or any of the other terms of the Transaction (including without limitation, the Number of Shares to be Delivered and the Forward Price Adjustment Amount) as the Calculation Agent determines appropriate, at such time or at multiple times as the Calculation Agent determines appropriate (without duplication), to account for the economic effect of the Acquisition Transaction Announcement on the Transaction (and, for the avoidance of doubt, in such event the Number of Shares to be Delivered may be reduced below zero pursuant to the proviso to such definition).

(b) "**Acquisition Transaction Announcement**" means (i) the announcement by Counterparty, any of its subsidiaries or a Valid Third Party Entity of an event that, if consummated, would result in an Acquisition Transaction, (ii) an announcement by Counterparty, any of its subsidiaries or a Valid Third Party Entity that Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries has entered into an agreement, a letter of intent or an understanding designed to result in an Acquisition Transaction, (iii) the announcement by Counterparty, any of its subsidiaries or a Valid Third Party Entity of the intention to solicit or enter into, or to explore strategic alternatives or other similar undertaking that may include, an Acquisition Transaction, (iv) any other announcement by Counterparty, any of its subsidiaries or a Valid Third Party Entity that in the reasonable judgment of the Calculation Agent may result in an Acquisition Transaction or (v) any announcement of any change or amendment to any previous Acquisition Transaction Announcement (including any announcement of the abandonment of any such previously announced Acquisition Transaction, agreement, letter of intent, understanding or intention). "**Valid Third Party Entity**"

means, in respect of any transaction or event, any third party (or affiliate or agent thereof) that the Calculation Agent in good faith and in a commercially reasonable manner determines has a bona fide intent to enter into or consummate such transaction or event (it being understood and agreed that in determining whether such third party has such a bona fide intent, the Calculation Agent shall take into consideration the effect of the relevant announcement by such third party on the Shares and/or options relating to the Shares).

(c) "**Acquisition Transaction**" means (i) any Merger Event (for purposes of this definition the definition of Merger Event shall be read with the references therein to "100%" being replaced by "30%" and to "50%" by "75%" and without reference to the clause beginning immediately following the definition of Reverse Merger therein to the end of such definition), Tender Offer or Merger Transaction or any other transaction involving the merger of Counterparty with or into any third party, (ii) the sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of Counterparty, (iii) a recapitalization, reclassification, binding share exchange or other similar transaction, (iv) any acquisition, lease, exchange, transfer, disposition (including by way of spin-off or distribution) of assets (including any capital stock or other ownership interests in subsidiaries) or other similar event by Counterparty or any of its subsidiaries where the aggregate consideration transferable or receivable by or to Counterparty or its subsidiaries exceeds 30% of the market capitalization of Counterparty as of the date of such announcement and (v) any transaction in which Counterparty or its board of directors has a legal obligation to make a recommendation to its shareholders in respect of such transaction (whether pursuant to Rule 14e-2 under the Exchange Act or otherwise).

9. Acknowledgments. (a) The parties hereto intend for:

each Transaction to be a "securities contract" as defined in Section 741(7) of the Bankruptcy Code, a "swap agreement" as defined in Section 101(53B) of the Bankruptcy Code and a "forward contract" as defined in Section 101(25) of the Bankruptcy Code, and the parties hereto to be entitled to the protections afforded by, among other Sections, Sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(17), 362(b)(27), 362(o), 546(e), 546(g), 546(j), 555, 556, 560 and 561 of the Bankruptcy Code;

the Agreement to be a "master netting agreement" as defined in Section 101(38A) of the Bankruptcy Code;

a party's right to liquidate, terminate or accelerate any Transaction, net out or offset termination values or payment amounts, and to exercise any other remedies upon the occurrence of any Event of Default or Termination Event under the Agreement with respect to the other party or any Extraordinary Event that results in the termination or cancellation of any Transaction to constitute a "contractual right" (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code); and

all payments for, under or in connection with each Transaction, all payments for the Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of the Prepayment Amount) and the transfer of such Shares to constitute "settlement payments" and "transfers" (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code).

(b) Counterparty acknowledges that:

(i) during the term of any Transaction, GS&Co. and its affiliates may buy or sell Shares or other securities or buy or sell options or futures contracts or enter into swaps or other derivative securities in order to establish, adjust or unwind its hedge position with respect to such Transaction;

(ii) GS&Co. and its affiliates may also be active in the market for the Shares and derivatives linked to the Shares other than in connection with hedging activities in relation to any Transaction, including acting as agent or as principal and for its own account or on behalf of customers;

(iii) GS&Co. shall make its own determination as to whether, when or in what manner any hedging or market activities in Counterparty's securities shall be conducted and shall do so in a manner that it deems appropriate to hedge its price and market risk with respect to the Forward Price and the VWAP Price;

(iv) any market activities of GS&Co. and its affiliates with respect to the Shares may affect the market price and volatility of the Shares, as well as the Forward Price and VWAP Price, each in a manner that may be adverse to Counterparty; and

(v) each Transaction is a derivatives transaction in which it has granted GS&Co. an option; GS&Co. may purchase shares for its own account at an average price that may be greater than, or less than, the price paid by Counterparty under the terms of the related Transaction.

(c) Counterparty:

is an "institutional account" as defined in FINRA Rule 4512(c);

is capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to all transactions and investment strategies involving a security or securities, and will exercise independent judgment in evaluating the recommendations of GS&Co. or its associated persons, unless it has otherwise notified GS&Co. in writing; and

will notify GS&Co. if any of the statements contained in clause (i) or (ii) of this Section 9(c) ceases to be true.

10. Credit Support Documents. The parties hereto acknowledge that no Transaction hereunder is secured by any collateral that would otherwise secure the obligations of Counterparty herein or pursuant to the Agreement.

11. No Collateral, Netting or Set-off. Notwithstanding any provision of the Agreement or any other agreement between the parties to the contrary, the obligations of Counterparty hereunder are not secured by any collateral. Obligations under any Transaction shall not be netted, recouped or set off (including pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement) against any other obligations of the parties, whether arising under the Agreement, this Master Confirmation or any Supplemental Confirmation, or under any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise, and no other obligations of the parties shall be netted, recouped or set off (including pursuant to Section 6 of the Agreement) against obligations under any Transaction, whether arising under the Agreement, this Master Confirmation or any Supplemental Confirmation, or under any other agreement between the parties hereto, by operation of law or otherwise, and each party hereto waives any such right of setoff, netting or recoupment.

12. Delivery of Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, GS&Co. may, by prior notice to Counterparty, satisfy its obligation to deliver any Shares or other securities on any date due (an "**Original Delivery Date**") by making separate deliveries of Shares or such securities, as the case may be, at more than one time on or prior to such Original Delivery Date, so long as the aggregate number of Shares and other securities so delivered on or prior to such Original Delivery Date is equal to the number required to be delivered on such Original Delivery Date.

13. Early Termination. In the event that an Early Termination Date (whether as a result of an Event of Default or a Termination Event) occurs or is designated with respect to any Transaction (except as a result of a Merger Event in which the consideration or proceeds to be paid to holders of Shares consists solely of cash), if either party would owe any amount to the other party pursuant to Section 6(d)(ii) of the Agreement (any such amount, a "**Payment Amount**"), then, in lieu of any payment of such Payment Amount, Counterparty may, no later than the Early Termination Date or the date on which such Transaction is terminated, elect to deliver or for GS&Co. to deliver, as the case may be, to the other party a number of Shares (or, in the case of a Merger Event, a number of units, each comprising the number or amount of the securities or property that a hypothetical holder of one Share would receive in such Merger Event (each such unit, an "**Alternative Delivery Unit**" and, the securities or property comprising such unit, "**Alternative Delivery Property**")) with a value equal to the Payment Amount, as determined by the Calculation Agent (and the parties agree that, in making such determination of value, the Calculation Agent may take into account a number of factors, including the market price of the Shares or Alternative Delivery Property on the date of early termination and, if such delivery is made by GS&Co., the prices at which GS&Co. purchases Shares or Alternative Delivery Property to fulfill its delivery obligations under this Section 13, *provided* that such prices reflect prevailing market prices in order to unwind its commercially reasonable Hedge Positions as determined by the Calculation Agent in a commercially reasonable manner on any Exchange Business Day to fulfill its delivery obligation under this Section 13); *provided, further,* that in determining the composition of any Alternative Delivery Unit, if the relevant Merger Event involves a choice of consideration to be received by holders, such holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive the maximum possible amount of cash; and *provided further* that Counterparty may make such election only if Counterparty represents and warrants to GS&Co. in writing on the date it notifies GS&Co. of such election that, as of such date, Counterparty is not aware of any material non-public information concerning the Shares and is making such election in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade compliance with the federal securities laws. If such delivery is made by Counterparty, paragraphs 2 through 7 of Annex A shall apply as if such delivery were a settlement of the Transaction to which Net Share Settlement applied, the Cash Settlement Payment Date were the Early Termination Date and the Forward Cash Settlement Amount were zero (0) *minus* the Payment Amount owed by Counterparty.

14. Reserved.

15. Automatic Termination Provisions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 6 of the Agreement, if a Termination Price is specified in any Supplemental Confirmation, then an Additional Termination Event with Counterparty as the sole Affected Party and the Transaction to which such Supplemental Confirmation relates as the Affected Transaction will automatically occur without any notice or action by GS&Co. or Counterparty if the price of the Shares on the Exchange at any time falls below such Termination Price, and the Exchange Business Day that the price of the Shares on the Exchange at any time falls below the Termination Price will be the "Early Termination Date" for purposes of the Agreement.

16. Delivery of Cash. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Master Confirmation shall be interpreted as requiring Counterparty to deliver cash in respect of the settlement of the Transactions contemplated by this Master Confirmation following payment by Counterparty of the relevant Prepayment Amount, except in circumstances where the required cash settlement thereof is permitted for classification of the contract as equity by ASC 815-40, *Derivatives and Hedging – Contracts in Entity's Own Equity*, as in effect on the relevant Trade Date (including, without limitation, where Counterparty so elects to deliver cash or fails timely to elect to deliver Shares or Alternative Delivery Property in respect of the settlement of such Transactions).

17. Claim in Bankruptcy. GS&Co. acknowledges and agrees that this Confirmation is not intended to convey to it rights with respect to the Transactions that are senior to the claims of common stockholders in the event of Counterparty's bankruptcy; *provided* that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit GS&Co.'s right to pursue remedies in the event of a breach by Counterparty of its obligations and agreements with respect to the Transaction; provided further that nothing herein shall limit or shall be deemed to limit GS&Co.'s rights in respect of any transaction other than the Transactions.

18. Amendments to the Equity Definitions.

(a) Section 11.2(a) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (i) replacing the words "a diluting or concentrative" with the words "a material economic" and (ii) adding the phrase "or such Transaction" at the end thereof;

(b) Section 11.2(c) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (i) replacing the words "a diluting or concentrative" with the words "a material economic" in the fifth line thereof, (ii) adding the phrase "or such Transaction" immediately following the word "Shares" in the sixth line thereof, (iii) deleting the words "dilutive or concentrative" in the sixth to last line thereof and (iv) replacing the phrase "(provided that no adjustments will be made to account solely for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Share)" with the phrase "(and, for the avoidance of doubt, adjustments may be made to account for changes in volatility, expected dividends, stock loan rate or liquidity relative to the relevant Share)"; and

(c) Section 11.2(e)(vii) of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by (i) replacing the words "a diluting or concentrative" with the words "a material economic" and (ii) adding the phrase "or the relevant Transaction" at the end thereof.

19. Governing Law. The Agreement, this Master Confirmation, each Supplemental Confirmation and all matters arising in connection with the Agreement, this Master Confirmation and each Supplemental Confirmation shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (without reference to its choice of laws doctrine other than Title 14 of Article 5 of the New York General Obligations Law).

20. Illegality. The parties agree that, for the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of Section 5(b)(i) of the Agreement, "any applicable law" shall include the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010, any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder and any similar law or regulation, without regard to Section 739 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 or any similar legal certainty provision in any legislation enacted, or rule or regulation promulgated, on or after the Trade Date, and the consequences specified in the Agreement, including without limitation, the consequences specified in Section 6 of the Agreement, shall apply to any Illegality arising from any such act, rule or regulation.

21. Offices.

(a) The Office of GS&Co. for each Transaction is: 200 West Street, New York, New York 10282-2198.
(b) The Office of Counterparty for each Transaction is: 7601 Southwest Pkwy, Austin, TX 78735 .

22. Rule 10b-18. During any Settlement Valuation Period, GS&Co. shall, or, in the case of purchases made by its affiliate, shall cause such affiliate to effect any purchases of Shares made by GS&Co. or any of its affiliates in connection with such Transaction entered into under this Master Confirmation (other than purchases made by GS&Co. or any affiliate thereof as part of its dynamic adjustment of its hedge of the options, including the duration option, embedded in such Transaction) in a manner that, if such purchases were made by Counterparty, would meet the requirements of paragraphs (b)(1), (2) and (4) of Rule 10b-18 (taking into account any applicable Securities and

Exchange Commission or the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission no-action letters or interpretations as appropriate and subject to any delays between execution and reporting of a trade of the Shares on the applicable securities exchange or quotation system and other circumstances reasonably beyond GS&Co.'s or such affiliate's control).

23. Waiver of Jury Trial. **EACH PARTY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY AND ALL RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT, THIS MASTER CONFIRMATION, ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONFIRMATION, ANY TRANSACTION HEREUNDER AND/OR ALL MATTERS ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE AGREEMENT, THIS MASTER CONFIRMATION, ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONFIRMATION AND/OR ANY TRANSACTION HEREUNDER**.

24. Submission to Jurisdiction. **THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE FEDERAL AND STATE COURTS LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, IN ANY SUIT OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT, THIS MASTER CONFIRMATION, ANY SUPPLEMENTAL CONFIRMATION AND/OR ANY TRANSACTION HEREUNDER.**

25. U.S. Resolution Stay Provisions.

(a) Recognition of the U.S. Special Resolution Regimes

(i) In the event that GS&Co. becomes subject to a proceeding under (i) the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder or (ii) Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder (a "U.S. Special Resolution Regime") the transfer from GS&Co. of this Master Confirmation, and any interest and obligation in or under, and any property securing, this Master Confirmation, will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Master Confirmation, and any interest and obligation in or under, and any property securing, this Master Confirmation were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(ii) In the event that GS&Co. or an Affiliate becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, any Default Rights (as defined in 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable ("Default Right")) under this Master Confirmation that may be exercised against GS&Co. are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if this Master Confirmation were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) Limitation on Exercise of Certain Default Rights Related to an Affiliate's Entry Into Insolvency Proceedings. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Master Confirmation, the parties expressly acknowledge and agree that:

(i) Counterparty shall not be permitted to exercise any Default Right with respect to this Master Confirmation or any Affiliate Credit Enhancement that is related, directly or indirectly, to an Affiliate of the GS&Co. becoming subject to receivership, insolvency, liquidation, resolution, or similar proceeding (an "Insolvency Proceeding"), except to the extent that the exercise of such Default Right would be permitted under the provisions of 12 C.F.R. 252.84, 12 C.F.R. 47.5 or 12 C.F.R. 382.4, as applicable; and

(ii) Nothing in this Master Confirmation shall prohibit the transfer of any Affiliate Credit Enhancement, any interest or obligation in or under such Affiliate Credit Enhancement, or any property securing such Affiliate Credit Enhancement, to a transferee upon or following an Affiliate of GS&Co. becoming subject to an Insolvency Proceeding, unless the transfer would result in the Counterparty being the beneficiary of such Affiliate Credit Enhancement in violation of any law applicable to the Counterparty.

(iii) For the purpose of this paragraph:

Affiliate" is defined in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 1841(k).

"Credit Enhancement" means any credit enhancement or credit support arrangement in support of the obligations of GS&Co. under or with respect to this Master Confirmation, including any guarantee, collateral arrangement (including any pledge, charge, mortgage or other security interest in collateral or title transfer arrangement), trust or similar arrangement, letter of credit, transfer of margin or any similar arrangement.

(c) U.S. Protocol. If Counterparty has previously adhered to, or subsequently adheres to, the ISDA 2018 U.S. Resolution Stay Protocol as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. as of July 31, 2018 (the "ISDA U.S. Protocol"), the terms of such protocol shall be incorporated into and form a part of this Master Confirmation and the terms of the ISDA U.S. Protocol shall supersede and replace the terms of this section. For purposes of incorporating the ISDA U.S. Protocol, GS&Co. shall be deemed to be a Regulated Entity, Counterparty shall be deemed to be an Adhering Party, and this Master Confirmation shall be deemed to be a Protocol Covered Agreement. Capitalized terms used but not defined in this paragraph shall have the meanings given to them in the ISDA U.S. Protocol.

(d) Pre-existing In-Scope Agreements. GS&Co. and Counterparty agree that to the extent there are any outstanding "in-scope QFCs," as defined in 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(d), that are not excluded under 12 C.F.R. § 252.88, between GS&Co. and Counterparty that do not otherwise comply with the requirements of 12 C.F.R. § 252.2, 252.81–8 (each such agreement, a "Preexisting In-Scope Agreement"), then each such Preexisting In-Scope Agreement is hereby amended to include the foregoing provisions in this section, with references to "this Master Confirmation" being understood to be references to the applicable Preexisting In-Scope Agreement.

26. Counterparts. This Master Confirmation may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument, and any party hereto may execute this Master Confirmation by signing and delivering one or more counterparts.

Counterparty hereby agrees (a) to check this Master Confirmation carefully and immediately upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing (in the exact form provided by GS&Co.) correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between GS&Co. and Counterparty with respect to any particular Transaction to which this Master Confirmation relates, by manually signing this Master Confirmation or this page hereof as evidence of agreement to such terms and providing the other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Equity Derivatives Documentation Department, Facsimile No. 212-428-1980/83.

Yours faithfully,

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC

By: _____
Authorized Signatory

Agreed and Accepted By:

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.

By:____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE A

SUPPLEMENTAL CONFIRMATION

To:	YETI Holdings, Inc. **[Insert Issuer Address]**
From:	Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC
Subject:	Accelerated Stock Buyback
Ref. No:	**[Insert Reference No.]**
Date:	**[Insert Date]**

The purpose of this Supplemental Confirmation is to confirm the terms and conditions of the Transaction entered into between Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC ("**GS&Co.**") and YETI Holdings, Inc. ("**Counterparty**") (together, the "**Contracting Parties**") on the Trade Date specified below. This Supplemental Confirmation is a binding contract between GS&Co. and Counterparty as of the relevant Trade Date for the Transaction referenced below.

1. This Supplemental Confirmation supplements, forms part of, and is subject to the Master Confirmation dated as of **November 12, 2024** (the "**Master Confirmation**") between the Contracting Parties, as amended and supplemented from time to time. All provisions contained in the Master Confirmation govern this Supplemental Confirmation except as expressly modified below.

2. The terms of the Transaction to which this Supplemental Confirmation relates are as follows:

Trade Date:	[ ]
Forward Price Adjustment Amount:	USD [ ]
Calculation Period Start Date:	[ ]
Scheduled Termination Date:	[ ]
First Acceleration Date:	[ ]
Prepayment Amount:	USD [ ]
Prepayment Date:	[ ]
Initial Shares:	[ ] Shares; *provided* that if, in connection with the Transaction, GS&Co. is unable to borrow or otherwise acquire a number of Shares equal to the Initial Shares for delivery to Counterparty on the Initial Share Delivery Date, the Initial Shares delivered on the Initial Share Delivery Date shall be reduced to such number of Shares that GS&Co. is able to so borrow or otherwise acquire.
Initial Share Delivery Date:	[ ]
Maximum Stock Loan Rate:	[ ]
Initial Stock Loan Rate:	[ ]
Termination Price:	USD [ ] per Share
Additional Relevant Days:	The [ ] Exchange Business Days immediately following the Calculation Period.

3. Counterparty represents and warrants to GS&Co. that neither it nor any "affiliated purchaser" (as defined in Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act) has made any purchases of blocks pursuant to the proviso in Rule 10b-18(b)(4) under the Exchange Act during either (i) the four full calendar weeks immediately preceding the Trade Date or (ii) during the calendar week in which the Trade Date occurs.

4. This Supplemental Confirmation may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument, and any party hereto may execute this Supplemental Confirmation by signing and delivering one or more counterparts.

Counterparty hereby agrees (a) to check this Supplemental Confirmation carefully and immediately upon receipt so that errors or discrepancies can be promptly identified and rectified and (b) to confirm that the foregoing (in the exact form provided by GS&Co.) correctly sets forth the terms of the agreement between GS&Co. and Counterparty with respect to the Transaction to which this Supplemental Confirmation relates, by manually signing this Supplemental Confirmation or this page hereof as evidence of agreement to such terms and providing the other information requested herein and immediately returning an executed copy to Equity Derivatives Documentation Department, facsimile No. 212-428-1980/83.

Yours sincerely,

GOLDMAN SACHS & CO. LLC

By:_____
Authorized Signatory

Agreed and Accepted By:

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.

By:_____
Name:
Title:

ANNEX A

COUNTERPARTY SETTLEMENT PROVISIONS

1. The following Counterparty Settlement Provisions shall apply to the extent indicated under the Master Confirmation:

Settlement Currency: USD

Settlement Method Election: Applicable; *provided* that (i) Section 7.1 of the Equity Definitions is hereby amended by deleting the word "Physical" in the sixth line thereof and replacing it with the words "Net Share" and (ii) the Electing Party may make a settlement method election only if the Electing Party represents and warrants to GS&Co. in writing on the date it notifies GS&Co. of its election that, as of such date, the Electing Party is not aware of any material non-public information concerning Counterparty or the Shares and is electing the settlement method in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade compliance with the federal securities laws.

Electing Party: Counterparty

Settlement Method
Election Date: The earlier of (i) the Scheduled Termination Date and (ii) the second Exchange Business Day immediately following the Accelerated Termination Date (in which case the election under Section 7.1 of the Equity Definitions shall be made no later than 10 minutes prior to the open of trading on the Exchange on such second Exchange Business Day), as the case may be

Default Settlement Method: Cash Settlement

Forward Cash Settlement
Amount: The Number of Shares to be Delivered *multiplied by* the Settlement Price

Settlement Price: The average of the VWAP Prices for the Exchange Business Days in the Settlement Valuation Period, subject to Valuation Disruption as specified in the Master Confirmation

Settlement Valuation Period: A number of Scheduled Trading Days determined by GS&Co. as being reasonably necessary to close out its Hedge Positions, beginning on the Scheduled Trading Day immediately following the earlier of (i) the Scheduled Termination Date or (ii) the Exchange Business Day immediately following the Termination Date

Cash Settlement: If Cash Settlement is applicable, then Buyer shall pay to Seller the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount on the Cash Settlement Payment Date.

Cash Settlement
Payment Date: The date one Settlement Cycle following the last day of the Settlement Valuation Period.

Net Share Settlement
Procedures: If Net Share Settlement is applicable, Net Share Settlement shall be made in accordance with paragraphs 2 through 7 below.

2. Net Share Settlement shall be made by delivery on the Cash Settlement Payment Date of a number of Shares satisfying the conditions set forth in paragraph 3 below (the "**Registered Settlement Shares**"), or a number of Shares not satisfying such conditions (the "**Unregistered Settlement Shares**"), in either case with a value equal to the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount, with such Shares' value based on the value thereof to GS&Co. (which value shall, in the case of Unregistered Settlement Shares, take into account a commercially reasonable illiquidity discount), in each case as determined by the Calculation Agent.

3. Counterparty may only deliver Registered Settlement Shares pursuant to paragraph 2 above if:

(a) a registration statement covering public resale of the Registered Settlement Shares by GS&Co. (the "**Registration Statement**") shall have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act and been declared or otherwise become effective on or prior to the date of delivery, and no stop order shall be in effect with respect to the Registration Statement; a printed prospectus relating to the Registered Settlement Shares (including any prospectus supplement thereto, the "**Prospectus**") shall have been delivered to GS&Co., in such quantities as GS&Co. shall reasonably have requested, on or prior to the date of delivery;

(b) the form and content of the Registration Statement and the Prospectus (including, without limitation, any sections describing the plan of distribution) shall be satisfactory to GS&Co.;

(c) as of or prior to the date of delivery, GS&Co. and its agents shall have been afforded a reasonable opportunity to conduct a due diligence investigation with respect to Counterparty customary in scope for underwritten offerings of equity securities and the results of such investigation are satisfactory to GS&Co., in its discretion; and

(d) as of the date of delivery, an agreement (the "**Underwriting Agreement**") shall have been entered into with GS&Co. in connection with the public resale of the Registered Settlement Shares by GS&Co. substantially similar to underwriting agreements customary for underwritten offerings of equity securities, in form and substance commercially reasonable to GS&Co., which Underwriting Agreement shall include, without limitation, provisions substantially similar to those contained in such underwriting agreements relating, without limitation, to the indemnification of, and contribution in connection with the liability of, GS&Co. and its affiliates and the provision of customary opinions, accountants' comfort letters and lawyers' negative assurance letters.

4. If Counterparty delivers Unregistered Settlement Shares pursuant to paragraph 2 above:

(a) all Unregistered Settlement Shares shall be delivered to GS&Co. (or any affiliate of GS&Co. designated by GS&Co.) pursuant to the exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act provided by Section 4(a)(2) thereof;

(b) as of or prior to the date of delivery, GS&Co. and any potential purchaser of any such shares from GS&Co. (or any affiliate of GS&Co. designated by GS&Co.) identified by GS&Co. shall be afforded a commercially reasonable opportunity to conduct a due diligence investigation with respect to Counterparty

customary in scope for private placements of equity securities (including, without limitation, the right to have made available to them for inspection all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents and other information reasonably requested by them);

(c) as of the date of delivery, Counterparty shall enter into an agreement (a "**Private Placement Agreement**") with GS&Co. (or any affiliate of GS&Co. designated by GS&Co.) in connection with the private placement of such shares by Counterparty to GS&Co. (or any such affiliate) and the private resale of such shares by GS&Co. (or any such affiliate), substantially similar to private placement purchase agreements customary for private placements of equity securities, in form and substance commercially reasonably satisfactory to GS&Co., which Private Placement Agreement shall include, without limitation, provisions substantially similar to those contained in such private placement purchase agreements relating, without limitation, to the indemnification of, and contribution in connection with the liability of, GS&Co. and its affiliates and the provision of customary opinions, accountants' comfort letters and lawyers' negative assurance letters, and shall provide for the payment by Counterparty of all reasonable fees and expenses in connection with such resale, including all reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for GS&Co., and shall contain representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of Counterparty reasonably necessary or advisable to establish and maintain the availability of an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act for such resales; and

(d) in connection with the private placement of such shares by Counterparty to GS&Co. (or any such affiliate) and the private resale of such shares by GS&Co. (or any such affiliate), Counterparty shall, if so requested by GS&Co., prepare, in cooperation with GS&Co., a private placement memorandum in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to GS&Co.

5. GS&Co., itself or through an affiliate (the "**Selling Agent**") or any underwriter(s), will sell all, or such lesser portion as may be required hereunder, of the Registered Settlement Shares or Unregistered Settlement Shares and any Makewhole Shares (as defined below) (together, the "**Settlement Shares**") delivered by Counterparty to GS&Co. pursuant to paragraph 6 below commencing on the Cash Settlement Payment Date and continuing until the date on which the aggregate Net Proceeds (as such term is defined below) of such sales, as determined by GS&Co., is equal to the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount (such date, the "**Final Resale Date**"). If the proceeds of any sale(s) made by GS&Co., the Selling Agent or any underwriter(s), net of any fees and commissions (including, without limitation, underwriting or placement fees) customary for similar transactions under the circumstances at the time of the offering, together with carrying charges and expenses incurred in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares (including, but without limitation to, the covering of any over-allotment or short position (syndicate or otherwise)) (the "**Net Proceeds**") exceed the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount, GS&Co. will refund, in USD, such excess to Counterparty on the date that is three (3) Currency Business Days following the Final Resale Date, and, if any portion of the Settlement Shares remains unsold, GS&Co. shall return to Counterparty on that date such unsold Shares.

6. If the Calculation Agent determines that the Net Proceeds received from the sale of the Registered Settlement Shares or Unregistered Settlement Shares or any Makewhole Shares, if any, pursuant to this paragraph 6 are less than the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount (the amount in USD by which the Net Proceeds are less than the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount being the "**Shortfall**" and the date on which such determination is made, the "**Deficiency Determination Date**"), Counterparty shall on the Exchange Business Day next succeeding the Deficiency Determination Date (the "**Makewhole Notice Date**") deliver to GS&Co., through the Selling Agent, a notice of Counterparty's election that Counterparty shall either (i) pay an amount in cash equal to the Shortfall on the day that is one (1) Currency Business Day after the Makewhole Notice Date, or (ii) deliver additional Shares. If Counterparty elects to deliver to GS&Co. additional Shares, then Counterparty shall deliver additional Shares in compliance with the terms and conditions of paragraph 3 or paragraph 4 above, as the case may be (the "**Makewhole Shares**"), on the first Clearance System Business Day which is also an Exchange Business Day following the Makewhole Notice Date in such number as the Calculation Agent reasonably believes would have a market value on that Exchange Business Day equal to the Shortfall. Such Makewhole Shares shall be sold by GS&Co. in accordance with the provisions above; *provided* that if the sum of the

Net Proceeds from the sale of the originally delivered Shares and the Net Proceeds from the sale of any Makewhole Shares is less than the absolute value of the Forward Cash Settlement Amount then Counterparty shall, at its election, either make such cash payment or deliver to GS&Co. further Makewhole Shares until such Shortfall has been reduced to zero.

7. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the aggregate number of Settlement Shares and Makewhole Shares be greater than the Reserved Shares *minus* the amount of any Shares actually delivered by Counterparty under any other Transaction(s) under this Master Confirmation (the result of such calculation, the "**Capped Number**"). Counterparty represents and warrants (which shall be deemed to be repeated on each day that a Transaction is outstanding) that the Capped Number is equal to or less than the number of Shares determined according to the following formula:

A – B

Where A = the number of authorized but unissued shares of the Counterparty that are not reserved for future issuance on the date of the determination of the Capped Number; and

B = the maximum number of Shares required to be delivered to third parties if Counterparty elected Net Share Settlement of all transactions in the Shares (other than Transactions in the Shares under this Master Confirmation) with all third parties that are then currently outstanding and unexercised.

"**Reserved Shares**" means initially, [ ] Shares. The Reserved Shares may be increased or decreased in a Supplemental Confirmation.

Exhibit 19.1

Insider Trading

Policy No.:	P003
Effective Date:	January 30, 2025
Policy Owner:	Legal
Policy Contact:	compliance@yeti.com

1. Policy Purpose and Summary

The following is the Insider Trading Policy (this "Policy") of YETI Holdings, Inc. and each subsidiary of YETI Holdings, Inc. (collectively, "YETI" or the "Company"). Individuals found to have violated insider trading laws face civil penalties of up to three times the profit gained or loss avoided by reason of their violation. A criminal fine of up to $5 million and a term of up to 20 years in jail may be imposed in the event of a willful violation. YETI and its officers and members of the Board could also face significant penalties for failing to take steps to prevent violations by Insiders.

In addition, violations of insider trading laws can result in significant expense to YETI in connection with investigations by regulators or criminal authorities and can cause the public and the securities markets to lose confidence in YETI and its Securities. This could substantially harm YETI and its stockholders.

2. Policy Applies To/Applicability

This Policy applies to members of the Board of Directors (the "Board") and employees of YETI and each such persons' family members who live in the same household, trusts, investment funds or other entities in which such persons have a beneficial interest or over which such persons have the power to dispose or direct the disposition of Securities held by the entity ("Related Persons" and, together with members of the Board and employees, "Insiders").

The Company may also from time to time determine that this Policy applies to additional persons with access to Material Nonpublic information, such as contractors or consultants, and any such additional persons designated by the Company as being subject to this Policy and their Related Persons will be considered an "Insider" for all purposes of this Policy.

3. Definitions

"***Derivative Securities***" are options, warrants, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights or similar rights whose value is derived from the value of an equity security, such as YETI common stock.

"***Insider***" is a person who is in possession of Material Nonpublic information concerning YETI or another entity by reason of his or her affiliation with YETI. This includes employees, members of the Board and Representatives. For purposes of this Policy, any family member who lives in the same household as an Insider is also considered an Insider.

"***Market Professional***" is any person who is, or is associated with (i) a broker or dealer of securities,
(ii) investment advisers or certain institutional investment managers, and (iii) investment companies, hedge funds and affiliated persons. These categories include sell-side analysts, buy-side analysts, large institutional investment managers and other market professionals who may be likely to trade on the basis of selectively disclosed information.

"***Material***" information is information that a reasonable investor would consider important in deciding whether to buy, hold or sell securities. Material information can be either positive or negative.

Although it is not always easy to determine whether information is Material and it is not possible to define all categories of Material information, the following types of information are typically regarded as Material:

- Net sales, including net sales growth rates and projections;
- Gross profit and EBITDA margins (and similar metrics, including non-GAAP metrics such as Adjusted EBITDA, Adjusted Operating Income, and Adjusted Net Income) including projections of same or margins regarding same;
- Earnings, including estimates of future earnings;
- Significant mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, joint ventures, or significant changes in assets;
- Significant developments regarding customers, retailers, suppliers or strategic partners (including the acquisition or loss of an important customer, contract or relationship);
- Major product introductions by the Company or its competitors;
- Changes in senior management;
- Significant cybersecurity or data privacy breaches impacting the Company, its employees, customers or others;
- A change in auditors or auditor notification that the Company may no longer rely on an audit report;
- Financings and other events regarding the Company's securities (e.g., defaults on debt securities, calls of securities for redemption, repurchase plans, stock splits, proposed or actual public or private sales of securities by the Company);
- Significant sales of securities on behalf of selling stockholders of the Company;
- Significant litigation, or significant events in already pending litigation;
- Bankruptcy, corporate restructuring or receivership; and
- Any factor that would cause the Company's financial results to be substantially different from the Company's publicly announced projections or analyst estimates.

Material information is not restricted to information relating only to the Company. Material information could be information relating to any other entity with which the Company does business or is involved in a business relationship, such as a customer, strategic partner or potential merger partner.

"***Nonpublic information***" is information that has not been subjected to Public Disclosure by the Company.

"***Public Disclosure***" or "***Publicly Disclosed***" means a communication or series of communications calculated to reach the general public, such as a press release widely disseminated over a national wire service, a Form 8-K or other filing with the SEC, or a public webcast or conference call presentation. Disclosure to a large group of financial analysts, other Market Professionals or investors, or comments made in interviews or via social media generally do ***not*** constitute Public Disclosure. Generally, Public Disclosure will be deemed to have been accomplished at the close of business on the first full trading day *after* such information is publicly disclosed in a manner described above.

"***Qualified Selling Plan***" is a written plan adopted by an Insider that meets the requirements set forth in Annex A to this Policy.

"***Representatives***" are additional persons with access to Material Nonpublic information, such as contractors or consultants, who have been designated by the Company as being subject to this Policy.

"***Security***" includes common stock, options, warrants, restricted stock, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights, debentures and all other securities of an entity the value of which is related to or derived from an entity's common stock.

4. Prohibited Insider Trading and Disclosure of Material Nonpublic Information

If a member of the Board, employee or other Insider has Material Nonpublic information about YETI or its Securities, that person may not buy, sell, transfer, or gift (including charitable donations and transfers for estate planning purposes) YETI Securities, regardless of whether the trading window is open or closed ("Insider Trading").

In addition, Insiders are prohibited from disclosing Material Nonpublic information about the Company or its Securities to other persons, including colleagues within the Company, friends and family. This prohibition also includes making recommendations or expressing opinions as to trading in YETI Securities on the basis of such Material Nonpublic information. Even communicating Material Nonpublic information to someone who might be expected to trade while in possession of that information can constitute "tipping" and result in liability for both the tipper and tippee. However, Material Nonpublic information may be disclosed to certain persons for the express purpose of performing an authorized act or service necessary to the Company in accordance with the Company's policies, such as to colleagues within the Company whose jobs require them to have such information and accountants, attorneys and other persons who hold a duty of trust and confidence with the Company or other third parties with whom the Company or any of its subsidiaries has entered into a non-disclosure agreement.

Insiders who, in the course of their employment by, or association with, the Company, learn of or obtain Material Nonpublic information about another entity may not (a) trade in that entity's Securities (or the Securities of any other entity to which the information may be material), or (b) disclose such information to any other person or recommend that any person trade in that entity's Securities (or the Securities of any other entity to which the information may be material) until the information becomes public or is no longer material. For purposes hereof, such other entity may be an entity with which the Company does business or is involved in a business relationship, such as a customer, supplier, strategic partner or potential merger partner, or an unrelated entity to which the information is material, whether by being in the same industry, having a competitive relationship, or otherwise.

5. Specific Procedures and Prohibitions Applicable to All Insiders

The following procedures are also considered part of this Policy and your compliance with them is required.

A. You are responsible for ensuring that each of your Related Persons complies with this Policy. You should make all of your Related Persons aware of this Policy and the need to confer with you before they trade in YETI Securities.

B. You are prohibited from providing Material Nonpublic information to or assisting so-called "expert networks," Market Professionals or other similar entities to obtain Material Nonpublic information regarding YETI and/or YETI's customers, suppliers, strategic partners or others with whom YETI has a business relationship in order to trade in such entity's Securities or provide information to other third parties who trade in such entity's Securities. However, authorized disclosure of Material Nonpublic information to Market Professionals pursuant to the Company's corporate disclosure policies will not be in violation of this Section 5(B).

C. You may not engage in a transaction (including a purchase, sale, or gift (including charitable donations and transfers for estate planning purposes)) in YETI Securities from the first day of the third calendar month of each fiscal quarter through the close of business on the first full trading day after the Company's financial results for such quarter are subject to Public Disclosure "Quarterly Blackout Period". For example, if the Company announces financial results before the markets open on Thursday morning, the Blackout Period will end, and trading may commence, when the markets open on Friday morning. In addition, from time to time, due to material developments known to the Company that have not been disclosed publicly, the Company may impose a special blackout period (each, a "Special Blackout Period" and, together with a Quarterly Blackout Period, a "Blackout Period") on transactions by employees or members of the Board designated by the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or General Counsel. During any Special Blackout Period, such designated individuals and their Related Persons will not be permitted to trade in YETI Securities. No employee or member of the Board may disclose to any other person that a Special Blackout Period has been imposed unless authorized to do so.

D. You may not engage in YETI Securities transactions of a speculative or risk mitigation nature at any time, including, but not limited to, put or call options, straddles or other transactions involving YETI-based Derivative Securities, margin YETI Securities or otherwise pledge YETI Securities as collateral or enter into any hedging transactions that hedge or offset or are designed to hedge or offset any decrease in the market value of YETI Securities (including prepaid variable forward contracts, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds). You are also prohibited at all times from short-selling YETI common stock. However, as indicated below, you are not prohibited from receiving and exercising options, restricted stock units, stock appreciation rights or other Derivative Securities granted under YETI's employee stock option or equity incentive plans (provided that any open-market purchase or sale effected in connection with such exercise or other transaction remains subject to this Policy).

E. Each of the Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel and Chief Executive Officer of YETI have the authority to impose additional restrictions on transacting in YETI Securities at any time. In such event, the person imposing the additional restrictions will notify the affected individuals of the additional restrictions personally or by e-mail or voicemail.

F. If you have placed a limit order or open instruction to transact in YETI Securities, you bear the responsibility for cancelling such instructions immediately in the event restrictions are imposed on your ability to trade, whether because of your possession of Material Nonpublic information or the imposition or effectiveness of a Blackout Period or other trading restriction.

G. Transactions that would otherwise be prohibited by this Policy are allowed if they are made pursuant to a Qualified Selling Plan, provided that the preclearance procedures set forth in Section IV below shall apply with respect to entrance into any such Qualified Selling Plan. Any Qualified Selling Plan must satisfy the requirements set forth in Exhibit A of this Policy and be pre-cleared by the General Counsel (or if not available, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, or other designee of the General Counsel) of the Company. In accordance with rules promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Company will be required to disclose publicly the material terms of any Qualified Selling Plan.

H. "***Non-Market Transactions***" are allowed even while in the possession of Material Nonpublic information and when in a Blackout Period. Non-Market Transactions are:

i. Exercise of a stock option (*without* subsequent or contemporaneous sale) under a YETI stock incentive plan, including a transaction in which the Company withholds shares of stock to satisfy tax withholding requirements or in satisfaction of the exercise price, provided there is no sale of stock.

ii. Acquisition of shares under a YETI employee stock purchase plan *without* a subsequent sale of the shares.

iii. Vesting of restricted stock, or the exercise of a tax withholding right pursuant to which an election is made to have the Company withhold shares of stock to satisfy tax withholding requirements upon the vesting of any restricted stock or the vesting or exercise of any stock option.

iv. A specific, non-market transaction approved in writing in advance by the General Counsel (or if not available, the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer) of the Company; provided, however, that for purposes of this Policy a gift of YETI Securities (including charitable donations and transfers for estate planning purposes) may not be approved as a non-market transaction.

I. If you receive an outside request for information, comments or interviews (other than routine product inquiries) that may result in the dissemination of Material Nonpublic information, you must direct the request to the Chief Financial Officer or General Counsel so that an authorized spokesperson of the Company may determine whether or how to respond to the request consistent with the Company's corporate disclosure policies.

6. Additional Procedures Applicable to Section 16 Officers, Members of the Board, and Key Employees

A. If you are a Section 16 Officer, a member of the Board or a Key Employee (as such may be designated in writing by the General Counsel from time to time and which designation shall continue until terminated in writing by the General Counsel) (such a designated person, a "***Key Employee***"), you must inform and receive approval from the General Counsel (or if not available, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, or other designee of the General Counsel) before the proposed transaction date whenever you intend to transact in YETI Securities, including entering into, modifying or terminating a Qualified Selling Plan, the placing of limit orders, gifting YETI Securities (including charitable donations and transfers for estate planning purposes), or transferring YETI Securities to a trust (such approval, "***Preclearance***"). All requests for Preclearance shall be submitted for approval at least two business days before the proposed transaction date (or such shorter period as is approved by the General Counsel), except that a Qualified Selling Plan shall be submitted for Preclearance not less than 5 business days prior to the proposed adoption of the Qualified Selling Plan. Generally, Preclearance will be granted subject to a specified time limit within which the transaction must be executed. If no time limit is specified, then Preclearance will expire at the close of The New York Stock Exchange (or such other exchange or over-the-counter market on which the Company's Securities are then principally traded) on the 5th business day after Preclearance thereof. In all cases, at the time of executing a transaction in YETI Securities, you will be responsible for determining that you are not in possession of, and do not have access to, Material Nonpublic information, and for verifying that YETI has not imposed any restrictions on your ability to transact.

B. Before any Section 16 Officer or member of the Board may purchase, sell, or gift (including charitable donations and transfers for estate planning purposes) any Company Securities, he or she is required to contact Fidelity or other broker where such Securities are held regarding compliance with Rule 144, if required. The YETI Legal Department will assist in completing the Form 4 and will file it on your behalf with the SEC, if requested. However, the completion and filing of the Form 4 is the responsibility of the Section 16 Officer or member of the Board alone.

7. Additional Guidance for All Insiders

A. With respect to Material Nonpublic information of the Company, this Policy applies to you regardless of how you become aware of the information. By way of example, if you are an administrative assistant and you have learned that a large order or contract has just been received from Company A, or that an acquisition of Company B is about to occur, you are prohibited from trading in YETI Securities until after Public Disclosure of the news. When you are in possession of Material Nonpublic information of the Company, you have a duty to the Company to keep that information confidential and not to use it for your personal benefit, or the personal benefit of anyone else.

B. With respect to Material Nonpublic information concerning another entity with which the Company is doing business, this Policy applies to you if you became aware of the information about the other entity by reason of your affiliation with YETI. In the example above, you would not be able to trade in the Securities of Company A or Company B until after Public Disclosure of the news.

C. If you are aware of Material Nonpublic information about YETI, the prohibition against trading in YETI Securities applies to you even if the trading window is otherwise open.

D. If you have any questions as to whether any information you have is Material or Nonpublic, you should contact the General Counsel of the Company for clarification.

E. If you believe you may be regarded as being aware of Material Nonpublic information and you are contemplating a transaction in YETI Securities, you must contact the General Counsel of the Company (or if not available, the Company's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer) prior to executing the transaction to determine if you may properly proceed. Section 16 Officers and members of the Board should be particularly careful (and must also comply with Section IV hereof regarding Preclearance), since avoiding even the *appearance* of engaging in improper securities transactions is important.

F. Determining whether information is Material is not always easy, but a good rule of thumb is that if the information would make *you* more inclined to buy or sell an entity's stock or is likely to affect the Company's stock price, whether positive or negative, you should consider it to be Material.

G. ***There are no exceptions to this Policy****.* One of YETI's responsibilities as a public company is to enforce this Policy. Except as specifically permitted by this Policy (for example, in the case of Non-Market Transactions and transactions pursuant to a Qualified Selling Plan), you must refrain from a transaction even if you planned or committed to the transaction before you came into possession of the Material Nonpublic information, regardless of the economic loss that you believe you might suffer as a consequence of not trading. Also, if you are in possession of Material Nonpublic information, it does not matter that publicly disclosed information might provide an independent basis for engaging in the transaction. Except as specifically permitted by this Policy, you simply cannot trade in Securities while in possession of Material Nonpublic information.

H. There are no dollar limits on the size of a transaction that will trigger insider trading liability or a violation of this Policy. The SEC and Department of Justice have pursued relatively small trades, and the Company does not permit any Insider Trading, even if the trades involved are for low-dollar amounts. In addition, you can be subject to civil and criminal penalties even if you did not profit from disclosing or advising on Material Nonpublic information.

I. You should beware of anyone who appears to be pressing you for Nonpublic information of any kind about the Company, even if you do not believe that the information, standing alone, is Material, particularly if the person is offering you anything of value in exchange. Securities traders employ many means, including so-called "expert networks," to try to extract confidential information from employees at all levels of a company. Remember that Nonpublic information may only be disclosed by persons specifically authorized to discuss it.

J. This Policy also applies to former employees and former members of the Board of YETI, with respect to Material Nonpublic information of the Company or concerning another entity with which the Company is doing business, which was learned by reason of the former employee's or former Board member's prior affiliation with YETI.

8. Consequences for Violations of this Policy

Failure to comply with this Policy could result in a serious violation of federal, state and foreign securities laws by you and/or YETI, and can subject you to civil and criminal penalties. In addition to any criminal or civil penalties prescribed by law, violation of this Policy constitutes grounds for dismissal, personnel action up to and including termination of employment or, with respect to Representatives, termination of any relationship with the Company.

9. Related Information

Resources
Code of Business Conduct

Exhibit A: Criteria for Qualified Selling Plans

Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ("***Rule 10b5-1***") provides an affirmative defense from insider trading liability under the federal securities laws for trading plans that meet certain requirements of such rule (each, a "***Qualified Selling Plan***"). An Insider that has adopted a Qualified Selling Plan in compliance with Rule 10b5-1 can engage in transactions over an extended period of time, even during a Blackout Period, as long as the Insider is not aware of Material Nonpublic information at the time the Insider entered into the Qualified Selling Plan and has acted in good faith with respect to the plan. The initiation of, and any modification to, any such Qualified Selling Plan will be deemed to be a transaction in the Company's Securities, and such initiation or modification is subject to all limitations and prohibitions relating to transactions in the Company's Securities. Each such Qualified Selling Plan, and any modification thereof, must be submitted to and pre-approved by the Company's General Counsel (or if not available, the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, or other designee of the General Counsel) (the "***Authorizing Officer***") pursuant to the preclearance requirements set forth in Section IV of the Company's Insider Trading Policy, who may impose such conditions on the implementation and operation of the Qualified Selling Plan as the Authorizing Officer deems necessary or advisable. However, compliance of the Qualified Selling Plan with the terms of Rule 10b5-1 and the execution of transactions pursuant to the Qualified Selling Plan are the sole responsibility of the person initiating the Qualified Selling Plan, not the Company or the Authorizing Officer.

Qualified Selling Plans do not exempt individuals from complying with Section 16 reporting rules or liability for short-swing trades.

Rule 10b5-1 presents an opportunity for Insiders to establish arrangements to sell or purchase Company stock without the restrictions of trading windows and blackout periods, even when there is undisclosed Material Nonpublic information. A Qualified Selling Plan may also help reduce negative publicity that may result when key executives sell Company Securities. Rule 10b5-1 only provides an "affirmative defense" in the event there is an insider trading lawsuit. It does not prevent someone from bringing a lawsuit.

Each member of the Board and employee of the Company may enter into a Qualified Selling Plan only when he or she is not in possession of Material Nonpublic information, and only during a trading window period outside of a Blackout Period. Although transactions effected under a Qualified Selling Plan will not require further pre-clearance at the time of the trade, any transaction (including the quantity and price) made pursuant to a Qualified Selling Plan of a Section 16 Officer or member of the Board must be reported to the Company promptly on the day of each trade to permit the Company's Legal Department to assist in the preparation and filing of a required Form 4.

Each Qualified Selling Plan is required to comply with the following minimum requirements:

1. The Qualified Selling Plan may not be adopted during a Blackout Period or at a time when the Insider is aware of Material Nonpublic information, and the Qualified Selling Plan must contain a representation confirming that the Insider is not aware of Material Nonpublic information about the Company or its Securities;

2. The Insider must enter into the Qualified Selling Plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1, the Insider must act in good faith with respect to the Qualified Selling Plan, and the Qualified Selling Plan must contain a representation confirming that such plan is being "entered into in good faith" and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1;

3. The Qualified Selling Plan must be a written plan or binding contract and must either (a) specify the amount of Securities to be purchased and sold and the price at which the Securities are to be purchased or sold, (b) include a written formula or algorithm, or computer program, for determining the amount of Securities to be purchased or sold and the price at which and the date on which the Securities are to be purchased or sold, or (c) not permit the Insider to exercise any subsequent influence over how, when, or whether to effect purchases or sales; provided, in

addition, that any other person who, pursuant to the contract, instruction, or plan, did exercise such influence must have not been aware of Material Nonpublic information when doing so;

4. Sales or purchases may not commence under the Qualified Selling Plan until the expiration of a waiting period which is: (i) for Section 16 Officers and members of the Board, the later of (a) 90 days after such plan is adopted, or (b) two business days following the filing of the Company's Form 10-Q or Form 10-K containing financial results for the fiscal quarter in which the Qualified Selling Plan was adopted (subject to a maximum waiting period of 120 days) or (ii) for persons other than Section 16 Officers and members of the Board, 30 days after such plan is adopted (such period in which trades may not occur, the "***Cooling-Off Period***").

5. Unless otherwise permitted by Rule 10b5-1, no more than one Qualified Selling Plan to effect open market purchases or sales of the Company's securities may be in effect at any time with respect to Company Securities beneficially owned by an Insider, except that, during the term of a Qualified Selling Plan, such Insider may:

a) adopt a Qualified Selling Plan in compliance with the requirements herein with any transactions to take effect upon the completion or expiration of the Insider's current Qualified Selling Plan; provided, however, that if the Insider's current Qualified Selling Plan is terminated before its originally scheduled completion date, then the Cooling-Off Period for the later-commencing Qualified Selling Plan shall run from the date of such termination (and not from the date the later-commencing Qualified Selling Plan was adopted); and

b) enter into another contract, instruction or plan providing only for the sale of such Securities as are necessary to satisfy tax withholding obligations arising exclusively from the vesting of a compensatory award, and provided that the Insider does not exercise control over the timing of such sales (a "***Sell-to-Cover Plan***");

6. Other than Sell-to-Cover Plans, no more than one Qualified Selling Plan designed to effect the open- market purchase or sale in a single transaction of the total amount of Company Securities subject to the Qualified Selling Plan may be adopted within any twelve month period;

7. During the term of a Qualified Selling Plan, all transactions covered by the Qualified Selling Plan must occur pursuant to such plan and an Insider may not alter or deviate from the terms of the Qualified Selling Plan or enter into or alter a corresponding or hedging transaction or position with respect to the Securities to be purchased or sold under the Qualified Selling Plan;

8. Any modification or termination of a Qualified Selling Plan must be pre-approved in advance by the Authorizing Officer prior to any such modification or termination, and a modification of a Qualified Selling Plan must satisfy all of the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 and the requirements set forth in this Annex A as if such modification constituted the adoption of a new Qualified Selling Plan (it being understood that a modification of a Qualified Selling Plan includes any change to the amount, price, or timing of the purchase or sale of Securities under such plan, but shall not include the substitution of the broker executing trades thereunder as long as such modified plan does not change the price, amount of Securities to be purchased or sold or dates on which such purchases or sales are to be executed); and

9. The Qualified Selling Plan must contain and comply with such other terms, conditions and restrictions as may be required by Rule 10b5-1 and applicable SEC rules as in effect from time to time.

Exhibit 21.1

YETI HOLDINGS, INC.
SUBSIDIARIES AS OF DECEMBER 28, 2024

Subsidiary	Jurisdiction
Mystery Ranch, LLC	Delaware
YETI Asia Private Limited	Singapore
YETI Australia Proprietary Limited	Australia
YETI Canada Limited	Canada
YETI Coolers, LLC	Delaware
YETI Custom Drinkware, LLC	Delaware
YETI Europe B.V.	Netherlands
YETI Germany GmbH	Germany
YETI Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
YETI Japan G.K.	Japan
YETI Outdoor Products (Shanghai) Company Limited	China
YETI UK Limited	United Kingdom

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-280182) of YETI Holdings, Inc. of our report dated February 24, 2025 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Austin, Texas
February 24, 2025

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Matthew J. Reintjes, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of YETI Holdings, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2025

/s/ Matthew J. Reintjes

Matthew J. Reintjes
President and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Michael J. McMullen, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of YETI Holdings, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 24, 2025

/s/ Michael J. McMullen
Michael J. McMullen
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATIONS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of YETI Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") for the fiscal year ended December 28, 2024, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), each of the undersigned officers of the Company certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to such officer's knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company as of the dates and for the periods expressed in the Report.

Date: February 24, 2025

By:	/s/ Matthew J. Reintjes
Name:	Matthew J. Reintjes
Title:	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

By:	/s/ Michael J. McMullen
Name:	Michael J. McMullen
Title:	Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 and is not being filed as part of the Report or as a separate disclosure document.